

**Vol. 8**



**REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS**

**Ministry of Economic Planning and Development**

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE**

---

**DIGEST  
OF  
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS**

**1992**

**October 1993**

**(Price Rs. 100.00)**

## DIGEST OF DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS - 1992

### F O R E W O R D

This issue is the eighth of a regular publication of the Central Statistical Office on Demographic Statistics. It presents statistics on population, live births, still births, marriages, deaths and divorces. A set of population projections and life-tables is also included.

As in the previous issue, data for the country are presented not only at the level of the two main islands of Mauritius and Rodrigues but for the Republic as well.

It is hoped that the data published in this report will prove valuable to the public, particularly to planners and decision makers.

Most of the data required for the preparation of this report were obtained from the Civil Status Division, except for divorce statistics which were supplied by the Judicial Department. The data was processed by the Central Information Systems Division (CISD) of the Ministry of Finance. The assistance and cooperation of these departments are gratefully acknowledged.

D. Zmanay  
Director of Statistics

Central Statistical Office,  
Ministry of Economic Planning and Development,  
Port Louis.  
MAURITIUS

October, 1993

## C O N T E N T S

	Page
Introductory notes	(i) - (iii)
 <b><u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION</u></b>	
Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1991 and 1992 based on the 1990 population census data	1
1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1992	1
1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1951 - 1990	2
1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	3
1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	4
1.5 - Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1985 - 1990	5
1.6 - Evolution of the population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses	6
1.7 - Estimated resident population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1991 & 1992 (Mid-year estimates)	7
1.8 - Estimated resident population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1991 & 1992 (End-of-year estimates)	8
1.9 - Evolution of the population by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius	9
1.10 - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992 (Mid-year estimates)	10
1.11 - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992 (End-of-year estimates)	11
1.12 - Estimated resident population of the Republic of Mauritius by district, Municipal Council Area (MCA) and Village Council Area (VCA) as at 1st July 1992	12

## CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
Table 1.13(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius	17
1.13(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius	18
1.13(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Rodrigues	19
1.14(a) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex, as at 1st July 1991 and 1992, Republic of Mauritius	20
1.14(b) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex, as at 1st July 1991 and 1992, Island of Mauritius	21
1.15(a) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex, Republic of Mauritius, 1st July 1991 & 1992	22
1.15(b) - Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex, Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1991 & 1992	23
1.16(a) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	24
1.16(b) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	25
1.16(c) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992	26
1.17 - Mid-year population estimates by sex, 1972 - 1992	27
1.18 - End of year population estimates by sex, 1972 - 1992	28

## SECTION 2 - VITAL STATISTICS

Table 2.1(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1961 - 1992	29
2.1(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1992	30
2.1(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1992	31
2.2(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1961 - 1992	32

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
Table 2.2(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1992	33
2.2(c) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1992	34
2.3(a) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1972 - 1992	35
2.3(b) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1972 - 1992	36
2.3(c) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1972 - 1992	37

SECTION 3 - LIVE BIRTHS

Table 3.1(a) - Live births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	38
3.1(b) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	39
3.1(c) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992	40
3.2 - Live births registered by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	41
3.3 - Crude birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	42
3.4 - Live births registered by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	43
3.5 - Live births occurred by sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992	44
3.6(a) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	45
3.6(b) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	46
3.6(c) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 & 1992	47
3.7(a) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	48

## CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
Table 3.7(b) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	49
3.7(c) - Live births by duration of union - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992	50
3.8(a) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	51
3.8(b) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	52
3.8(c) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 & 1992	53
3.9(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Republic of Mauritius, 1992	54
3.9(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Mauritius, 1992	55
3.9(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Rodrigues, 1992	56
3.10(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	57
3.10(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	57
3.11(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	58
3.11(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	59
3.12(a) - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	60
3.12(b) - Fertility rates - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	61
3.13 - Fertility rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1992	62

## CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
Table 3.14(a) - Female population in the reproductive ages - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	63
3.14(b) - Female population in the reproductive ages - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	63
3.15(a) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	64
3.15(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	65
3.15(c) - Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 & 1992	66
3.16(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990	67
3.16(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990	68
3.16(c) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 & 1990	69
3.17(a) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	70
3.17(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	71

## SECTION 4 - STILL BIRTHS

Table 4.1(a) - Still births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	72
4.1(b) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	73
4.1(c) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992	74
4.2 - Still births by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	75
4.3 - Still birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	76

CONTENTS (Cont'd)

SECTION 5 - DEATHS

		<u>Page</u>
Table 5.1(a)	- Deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	77
5.1(b)	- Deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	78
5.1(c)	- Deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992	79
5.2	- Deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	80
5.3	- Crude death rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	81
5.4	- Deaths by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	82
5.5	- Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1992	83
5.6	- Death rates by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1992	84
5.7(a)	- Infant deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	85
5.7(b)	- Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	86
5.7(c)	- Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992	87
5.8	- Infant deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	88
5.9	- Infantile mortality rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	89
5.10(a)	- Infant deaths by age - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	90
5.10(b)	- Infant deaths by age - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	91
5.10(c)	- Infant deaths by age - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992	92
5.11	- Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1992	93
5.12	- Life expectancy by age and sex at each census - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990	94



## CONTENTS (Cont'd)

	Page
Table 5.13(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984	95
5.13(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984	97
5.13(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985	99
5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991	101
5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991	103
5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992	105
5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1992	107
5.15(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1992	109
5.15(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1992	111
5.16(a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 1992	113
5.16(b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1992	114
5.16(c) - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1992	115
5.17 - Deaths due to selected causes (All ages) - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1992	116
5.18 - Deaths due to selected causes of children aged under 1 year - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1992	117

## SECTION 6 - MARRIAGES

Table 6.1(a) - Marriages by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	118
6.1(b) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	119
6.1(c) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992	120

## CONTENTS (Cont'd)

		<u>Page</u>
Table 6.2	- Marriages by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	121
6.3	- Marriage rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992	122
6.4	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration - Republic of Mauritius, 1988 - 1992	123
6.5	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 1992	124
6.6	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 1992	125
6.7	- Marriages by age and previous marital status of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	126
6.8	- Marriages by age and previous marital status of bride - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	127
6.9	- Marriages by marital status of each party - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992	128
6.10(a)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1992	129
6.10(b)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Mauritius, 1992	130
6.10(c)	- Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Rodrigues, 1992	131

## SECTION 7 - DIVORCES

Table 7.1	- Divorces by number of dependent children - Republic of Mauritius, 1986 - 1992	132
7.2	- Divorces by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1986 - 1992	133

## SECTION 8 - PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION

Table 8.1(a)	- Projections of the resident population by sex, Variant 1 - Republic of Mauritius, (1992 - 2012) - Both sexes	134
--------------	--	-----

CONTENTS..(Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
Table 8.1(b) - Projections of the resident population by sex, Variant I - Republic of Mauritius. (1992 - 2012) - Male	135
8.1(c) - Projections of the resident population by sex, Variant I - Republic of Mauritius. (1992 - 2012) - Female	136
8.2(a) - Projections of the resident population by sex, Variant II - Republic of Mauritius, (1992 - 2012) - Both sexes	137
8.2(b) - Projections of the resident population by sex, Variant II - Republic of Mauritius. (1992 - 2012) - Male	138
8.2(c) - Projections of the resident population by sex, Variant II - Republic of Mauritius. (1992 - 2012) - Female	139
8.3 - Projections of the resident population under Variant II - Republic of Mauritius. (1992 - 2012) - Implied vital rates	140
8.4 - Projections of the resident population under Variant II - Republic of Mauritius. (1992 - 2012) - Proportion in selected age groups	141
8.5(a) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius. (1992 - 2012). Variant II - Male	142
8.5(b) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius. (1992 - 2012). Variant II - Female	143

-----

Glossary	144
----------	-----

Vital registration forms

\*\*\*\*\*

## INTRODUCTORY... NOTES

### Section 1.- Population

As in the previous issue of the Digest, this report deals with the resident population of the country rather than "de facto" or present population.

Prior to 1990, censuses were taken on a "de facto" basis, which counts all persons present in a household or institution on census night. This method is simple and reduces the risk of omissions and double counts, but it includes non-residents present on census night and excludes residents who were away. For the 1990 census, a series of questions were asked which allow a count of the resident population to be made by excluding foreign visitors and including residents who were temporarily away on census night.

The resident population base is expected to be more realistic than the "de facto" base of past years and has therefore been used for making post-censal population estimates after 1990. It may be noted that the 1990 census count of residents was 1,056,827 as compared to a "present" population count of 1,055,523.

### Section 2 - Vital Statistics

The statistics of births, deaths and marriages have been compiled from raw data supplied by the Civil Status Division, Prime Minister's Office while statistics of divorce have been obtained from the Office of the Master and Registrar, Supreme Court.

The Vital Registration Forms for the recording of live births, still births, deaths and marriages occurring in Mauritius are shown at the end of this report.

### Section 3 - Live births

Formerly, the birth statistics published in the Annual Digest of Statistics for any year related only to births which were registered in that year. Although not all births occurring in a year are registered within that year because a delay of 45 days is allowed for registration, the differences between birth statistics tabulated by year of registration and year of occurrence are not expected to be large. However, as recommended by the United Nations, an additional series of tabulations which present birth statistics according to year of occurrence have been included in this report.

All fertility and reproduction rates, whether in previous reports or in the present one, are based on births occurred during the year. The only exception is the crude birth rate which is based on total births registered during the year.

#### Section 4 - Still births

Data on still births are compiled only according to date of registration. Since still births are normally registered within 24 hours of occurrence, there is not much difference between the data tabulated by date of registration and those tabulated by date of occurrence.

#### Section 5 - Deaths

The death statistics for any year are based on events registered during that year. Like still births, there is no significant difference between the number registered or occurred since death registration also take place within 24 hours of occurrence.

The main tables included in this section are the life tables for the years 1983, 1990 and 1991; and the tables showing deaths due to selected causes.

#### Section 6 - Marriages

Prior to 1982, the statistics of marriages for any given year comprised civil marriages and marriages by legally authorised religious persons.

With the introduction of the Civil Status Act of 1981 which came into operation on 1st January 1982, the figures for marriages for the period January 1982 to November 1987 included:

- (a) Civil marriages
- (b) Religious marriages having civil effect
- (c) 'Past religious marriages', i.e. marriages celebrated before 1982 (either in Mauritius or abroad) but registered during the year; and
- (d) Muslim religious marriages (i.e. marriages under Muslim Personal Law)

On the 14th November 1987, the Civil Status Act was amended and since then marriage statistics no longer include Muslim religious marriages under Muslim Personal Law.

It is to be noted that from January 1982 to date, some double counting may be present in the marriage statistics. This occurs because some couples married under Muslim Personal Law during the period January 1982 to November 1987 subsequently marry civilly as well. It is estimated that between 10 to 40 such cases may have been registered annually from 1982 onwards. The total number of marriages celebrated under the Muslim Personal Law during the period when it was in force was 2,580.

Section 7 - Divorces

The number of divorces for any year relate to provisional decrees of divorce which are granted when the Court is satisfied that the petitioner has established his case. Three months after a provisional decree is made, any of the two parties may apply to the Court for the provisional decree to be made permanent.

Section 8 - Projections of the resident population

Two series of population projections have been prepared; the first without migration (Variant I) and the second assuming net yearly outmigration of 1,000 males and 1,000 females (Variant II). The demographic implications of the second variant are presented in tables 8.3 and 8.4.

Symbols

The following symbols are used throughout:

- Nil or negligible
- ... Not available

\*\*\*\*\*

**SECTION 1**

**POPULATION**

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 1991 and 1992 based on the 1990 population census data

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area Km <sup>2</sup>	Density (persons per km <sup>2</sup> )
1991	Island of Mauritius	1,043,294	521,604	521,690	1,864.8	559
	Island of Rodrigues	34,379	17,144	17,235	104.0	331
	Other Islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	<u>Republic of Mauritius</u>	<u>1,077,843</u>	<u>538,838</u>	<u>539,005</u>	<u>2,040.0</u>	<u>528</u>
1992	Island of Mauritius	1,057,721	530,089	527,632	1,864.8	567
	Island of Rodrigues	34,493	17,186	17,307	104.0	332
	Other Islands	170	90	80	71.2	2
	<u>Republic of Mauritius</u>	<u>1,092,384</u>	<u>547,365</u>	<u>545,019</u>	<u>2,040.0</u>	<u>535</u>

Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup> as from the 1990 census to 1st July 1992

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 1990 census	1,056,660	527,760	528,900
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+ 2,115	+ 1,329	+ 786
Plus live births July 90 - June 92	+ 45,205	+ 23,160	+ 22,045
Minus deaths July 90 - June 92	-14,142	-8,159	-5,983
Plus arrival of residents July 90 - June 92	+ 145,370	+ 88,662	+ 56,708
Minus departure of residents July 90 - June 92	-150,807	-89,835	-60,972
<b>Estimated resident population 1st July 1992</b>	<b>1,084,401</b>	<b>542,917</b>	<b>541,484</b>

<sup>1/</sup> excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon)



Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius 1851 - 1990

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km <sup>2</sup>	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km <sup>2</sup>	Average annual rate of increase (%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km <sup>2</sup>	Average annual rate of increase (%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1851	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	160	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1891	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.37	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,586	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	375,620	190	-0.02	368,791	190	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,059	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.27	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	215	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962	699,954	350	3.12	681,615	366	3.12	18,535	176	3.24
30th June 1972	850,958	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983	990,945	508	1.48	968,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.07
1st July 1990	1,050,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48

1/ includes island of Mauritius and island of Rodrigues only

2/ "de facto" population

3/ "de jure" population; the "de facto" population of the Republic was 1,055,482

Table 1.4(a)-Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: At the 1962 census each householder was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups. Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 1990<sup>1/</sup>

Year of Census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 <sup>2/</sup>	Total Population	699,954	351,363	348,591	681,619	342,305	339,313	18,335	9,062	9,273
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,567	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
1972 <sup>2/</sup>	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
1983 <sup>2/</sup>	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530
	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120
1990 <sup>3/</sup>	Total Population									

<sup>1/</sup> includes island of Mauritius and island of Rodrigues only

<sup>2/</sup> "de facto" population

<sup>3/</sup> "de jure" population

Note: No question on community was asked in 1983 and 1990

Table 1.5 - Rate of increase of the population of the Republic of Mauritius compared with other countries, 1985 - 1990

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1985-1990 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 1985-1990 (%)
<b>AFRICA</b>		<b>ASIA</b>	
Republic of Mauritius	0.7	Sri Lanka	1.4
( Island of Mauritius)	(0.8)	China	1.4
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.1)	Pakistan	3.1
Malagasy Republic	2.3	India	1.9
Reunion	1.8		
<b>AMERICA</b>		<b>EUROPE</b>	
Canada	1.0	France	0.5
Bahamas	1.8	Italy	0.0
Jamaica	0.9	Portugal	0.7
U.S.A.	0.9	United Kingdom	0.2
		Hungary	-0.2
<b>OCEANIA</b>			
Australia	1.6		
New Zealand	0.6		
Fiji Islands	1.9		

Source: United Nations Demographic Yearbook 1990 (except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands)

Table 1.6 - Evolution of the population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses

Geographical district	1983 census <sup>2/</sup>			1990 census <sup>3/</sup>			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual Average(%)
Port Louis	133,702	66,132	67,570	135,073	66,179	65,894	-629	-0.07
Pamplexousses	90,466	45,268	45,198	101,666	51,212	50,454	11,200	1.68
Riviere du Reapart	80,993	40,500	40,493	86,779	43,362	43,417	5,786	0.99
Flacq	107,670	53,855	53,815	112,773	56,452	56,321	5,103	0.66
Grand Port	93,180	46,584	46,596	96,667	48,425	48,242	3,487	0.53
Savanne	58,789	29,445	29,344	60,941	30,444	30,397	2,052	0.49
Plaines Wilbems	303,993	150,699	153,295	321,713	160,252	161,461	17,720	0.81
Moka	61,209	30,433	30,776	65,176	32,378	32,798	3,967	0.90
Black River	36,861	18,453	18,408	40,768	21,572	21,796	6,907	2.48
Island of Mauritius	966,853	481,368	485,495	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	55,593	0.80
Island of Rodrigues	33,062	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
Republic of Mauritius	999,915	497,920	502,025	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	56,715	0.79

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ "de facto" population not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

3/ "de jure" population not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

1/ 2/  
**Table 1.7 - Estimated resident population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex, 1991 & 1992 (mid-year estimates)**

Geographical district	Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	1st July 1991			1st July 1992		
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Port Louis	42.7	133,676	66,547	67,129	134,343	67,309	67,034
Pamplemousses	178.7	103,522	52,006	51,516	105,440	53,108	52,332
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	87,984	43,936	44,048	89,360	44,688	44,672
Flacq	297.9	113,916	56,958	56,958	115,304	57,799	57,505
Grand Port	260.3	97,842	49,027	48,815	99,140	49,789	49,351
Savanne	244.8	61,569	30,827	30,742	62,244	31,192	31,052
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	326,119	162,417	163,702	330,758	165,269	165,489
Moka	230.5	66,225	32,880	33,345	67,257	33,378	33,879
Black River	259.0	44,954	22,597	22,357	46,121	23,219	22,902
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>1864.8</b>	<b>1,035,807</b>	<b>517,195</b>	<b>518,612</b>	<b>1,049,967</b>	<b>525,751</b>	<b>524,216</b>
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>34,321</b>	<b>17,130</b>	<b>17,191</b>	<b>34,434</b>	<b>17,166</b>	<b>17,268</b>
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1968.8</b>	<b>1,070,128</b>	<b>534,325</b>	<b>535,803</b>	<b>1,084,401</b>	<b>542,917</b>	<b>541,484</b>

1/ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.  
 Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration

during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census)

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

1/

2/

Table 1.8 - Estimated resident population of the Republic of Mauritius by geographical district and sex.

1991 &amp; 1992 (end of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	31st December 1991			31st December 1992		
		Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Port Louis	42.7	134,018	66,875	67,143	134,944	67,621	67,323
Pamplemousses	178.7	104,495	52,603	51,892	106,428	53,729	52,699
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	88,691	44,290	44,401	90,133	45,046	45,087
Flacq	297.9	114,570	57,430	57,240	116,151	58,248	57,903
Grand Port	260.3	98,530	49,407	49,123	99,827	50,160	49,667
Savanne	244.8	61,963	31,027	30,936	62,568	31,331	31,187
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	328,625	163,955	164,670	333,165	166,742	166,423
Moka	230.5	66,743	33,112	33,631	67,771	33,624	34,147
Black River	259.0	45,559	22,905	22,654	46,734	23,536	23,196
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>1864.8</b>	<b>1,043,294</b>	<b>521,604</b>	<b>521,690</b>	<b>1,057,721</b>	<b>530,089</b>	<b>527,632</b>
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>34,379</b>	<b>17,144</b>	<b>17,235</b>	<b>34,493</b>	<b>17,186</b>	<b>17,307</b>
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1968.8</b>	<b>1,077,673</b>	<b>538,748</b>	<b>538,925</b>	<b>1,092,214</b>	<b>547,275</b>	<b>544,939</b>

1/ based on the 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration

during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

2/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

**Table 1.9 - Evolution of the population by urban/rural residence and sex between the 1983 and 1990 censuses**  
**Republic of Mauritius**

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1983 census 4/			1990 census 5/			Intercensal increase	
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual Average(%)
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>966,863</b>	<b>481,368</b>	<b>485,495</b>	<b>1,022,456</b>	<b>510,676</b>	<b>511,780</b>	<b>55,593</b>	<b>0.80</b>
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
- Port Louis	133,702	66,132	67,570	132,460	65,873	66,587	-1,242	-0.13
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	90,577	45,071	45,506	91,518	45,497	46,021	941	0.15
- Quatre Bornes	63,682	31,204	32,478	68,398	33,875	34,523	4,716	1.03
- Vacoas/Phoenix	53,090	26,386	26,704	56,452	28,235	28,217	3,362	0.88
- Curepipe	62,200	30,780	31,420	65,414	32,624	32,790	3,214	0.72
Rural population	563,612	281,795	281,817	608,214	304,572	303,642	44,602	1.09
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>33,082</b>	<b>16,552</b>	<b>16,530</b>	<b>34,204</b>	<b>17,084</b>	<b>17,120</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>0.48</b>
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	33,082	16,552	16,530	34,204	17,084	17,120	1,122	0.48
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>999,945</b>	<b>497,920</b>	<b>502,025</b>	<b>1,056,660</b>	<b>527,760</b>	<b>528,900</b>	<b>56,715</b>	<b>0.79</b>
Urban population	403,251	199,573	203,678	414,242	206,104	208,138	10,991	0.38
Rural population	596,694	298,347	298,347	642,418	321,656	320,762	45,724	1.06

1/ not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

3/ according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2).

4/ "de facto" population

5/ "de jure" population



Table 1.10 - Estimated <sup>1/</sup> resident population by urban/rural residence and sex -

2/ Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992 (mid-year estimates)

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) <sup>3/</sup>	1st July 1991			1st July 1992		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,035,807</b>	<b>517,195</b>	<b>518,612</b>	<b>1,049,967</b>	<b>525,751</b>	<b>524,216</b>
Urban population	469,620	233,770	235,850	475,393	237,722	237,671
- Port Louis	142,140	70,760	71,380	142,850	71,572	71,278
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	93,109	46,306	46,803	94,299	47,071	47,228
- Quatre Bornes	70,488	34,909	35,579	71,534	35,520	36,014
- Vacoas/Phoenix	90,201	45,098	45,103	92,072	46,204	45,868
- Curepipe	73,682	36,697	36,985	74,638	37,355	37,283
Rural population	566,187	283,425	282,762	574,574	288,029	286,545
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>34,321</b>	<b>17,130</b>	<b>17,191</b>	<b>34,434</b>	<b>17,166</b>	<b>17,268</b>
Urban population	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rural population	34,321	17,130	17,191	34,434	17,166	17,268
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,070,128</b>	<b>534,325</b>	<b>535,803</b>	<b>1,084,401</b>	<b>542,917</b>	<b>541,484</b>
Urban population	469,620	233,770	235,850	475,393	237,722	237,671
Rural population	600,508	300,555	299,953	609,008	305,195	303,813

1/ based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

2/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

3/ According to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12.13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2) and 1990 (Procl. No. 8)

1/  
**Table 1.11 - Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex -**  
**Republic of Mauritius 1991 & 1992 (end of year estimates)**  
 2/

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) <sup>3/</sup>	31st December 1991			31st December 1992		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,043,254</b>	<b>521,604</b>	<b>521,690</b>	<b>1,037,721</b>	<b>530,039</b>	<b>527,632</b>
Urban population	472,694	235,770	236,924	478,466	239,451	239,015
- Port Louis	142,505	71,109	71,396	143,444	71,886	71,558
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	93,864	45,738	47,126	94,890	47,481	47,409
- Quatre Bornes	70,997	35,245	35,752	72,024	35,837	36,187
- Vacoas/Phoenix	91,114	45,504	45,489	92,846	46,538	46,303
- Curepipe	74,214	37,041	37,170	75,262	37,709	37,553
Rural population	570,600	285,834	284,766	579,255	290,628	288,617
<b>Island of Rodrigues</b>	<b>34,373</b>	<b>17,144</b>	<b>17,255</b>	<b>34,493</b>	<b>17,185</b>	<b>17,307</b>
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	34,379	17,144	17,235	34,493	17,186	17,307
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>1,077,673</b>	<b>533,748</b>	<b>538,925</b>	<b>1,092,214</b>	<b>547,275</b>	<b>544,939</b>
Urban population	472,694	235,770	236,924	478,466	239,451	239,015
Rural population	604,979	302,978	302,001	613,748	307,824	305,924

1/ based on 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1985 - 1990 (obtained from the 1990 census).

2/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

3/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12,13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2) and 1990 (Procl. No. 8)

Table 1.12 - <sup>1/</sup> Estimated resident population of the Republic of Mauritius by District, Municipal Council Area (MCA) and Village Council Area (VCA) as at 1st July 1992

<u>DISTRICT/MCA/VCA</u>	<u>1st July 1992</u>
<u>REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS</u> <sup>2/</sup> (1,968.8 km <sup>2</sup> )	<u>1,084,401</u>
<u>ISLAND OF MAURITIUS</u> (1,864.8 km <sup>2</sup> )	<u>1,049,967</u>
<u>DISTRICT OF PORT LOUIS</u> (42.7 km <sup>2</sup> )	<u>134,343</u>
Pailles (part in Moka)	1,023
Mun. of P/Louis (part in B.River)	133,320
<u>DISTRICT OF PAMPLEMOUSSES</u> (178.7 km <sup>2</sup> )	<u>105,440</u>
Arsenal	2,006
Baie du Tombeau	8,241
Calebasses	3,347
Congomah	1,761
Creve Coeur	2,799
D'Epiney	4,787
Fond du Sac	4,775
Grand Baie (part in R du Rempart dist.)	2,107
Le Hochet	10,470
Long Mountain	6,994
Mapou (part in R. du Rempart dist.)	575
Morcellement St Andre	5,180
Notre Dame	2,886
Pamplemousses	7,730
Piton (part in R. du Rempart dist.)	2,101
Plaines des Papayes	6,122
Pointe aux Piments	5,382
Terre Rouge	6,626
Triolet	19,285
Villebague (part in R du Rempart dist )	2,266

<sup>1/</sup> according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No 12.13)

<sup>2/</sup> 1965 (Procl.No 23), 1967 (Procl No 2), 1990 (Procl.No 8) and 1991(Procl.No15) excluding Agalega and St Brandon

1/  
Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population of the Republic of Mauritius  
by District, Municipal Council Area (MCA) and Village  
Council Area (VCA) as at 1st July 1992

<u>DISTRICT/MCA/VCA</u>	<u>1st July 1992</u>
<u>DISTRICT OF RIV DU REMPART (147.6 km<sup>2</sup>)</u>	<u>89,360</u>
Amaury (part in Flacq dist.)	2,600
Amitie-Gokhools	1,626
Belle Vue Maurel	4,645
Brisee Verdiere (part in Flacq dist.)	0
Cap Malheureux	3,485
Cottage	3,058
Esperance Trebuchet	2,046
Goodlands	17,377
Grand Baie (part in Pamplémousses dist.)	7,018
Grand Gaube	5,884
Mapou (part in Pamplémousses dist.)	999
Petit Raffray	7,280
Piton (part in Pamplémousses dist.)	3,781
Plaine des Roches (part in Flacq dist.)	3,490
Poudre d'Or	3,615
Poudre d'Or Hamlet	1,990
Riviere du Rempart	10,158
Roche Terre	2,420
Roches Noires	4,799
The Vale	3,056
Villebague (part in Pamplémousses dist.)	53
<u>DISTRICT OF FLACQ (237.9 km<sup>2</sup>)</u>	<u>115,304</u>
Amaury (part in R. du Rempart dist.)	0
Bel Air Riviere Seche	14,485
Bon Accueil	4,559
Brisee Verdiere (part in R du Remp dist.)	6,667
Camp de Masque	2,293
Camp de Masque Pave	3,968
Camp Ithier	3,597
Central Flacq	14,923
Clemencie	1,244
Dubreuil (part in Moka dist.)	8
Ecroignard	4,751
Grand River South East	2,270
Lalmatie	8,849
Laventure	4,880
Mare La Cheux	1,736

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No 12,13)  
 1965 (Procl. No 23), 1967 (Procl. No 2), 1990 (Procl. No 8) and 1991 (Procl. No 15)

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population of the Republic of Mauritius  
by District Municipal Council Area (MCA) and Village  
Council Area (VCA) as at 1st July 1992

<u>DISTRICT/MCA/VCA</u>	<u>1st July 1992</u>
<u>DISTRICT OF FLACQ (CONTD)</u>	
Medine Camp de Masque (part in Moka dist.)	4,930
Montagne Blanche (part in Moka dist.)	929
Olivie	2,549
Plaine des Roches(part in R du Remp dist.)	135
Poste de Flacq	6,489
Quatre Cocos	4,141
Quatre Soeurs	2,964
Queen Victoria	2,887
Sebastopol	4,918
St. Julien d'Hotman (part in Moka dist.)	2,666
St Julien (part in Moka dist.)	3,058
Trou d'Eau Douce	4,388
<u>DISTRICT OF GRAND PORT (260.3 km<sup>2</sup>)</u>	
Bambous Virieux	1,036
Bananes	545
Beau Vallon	5,106
Bel Air (South)	1,125
Bois des Amourettes	1,833
Cluny	1,486
Grand Sables	1,839
L'Escalier (part in Savanne dist.)	6,920
Mahebourg	15,773
Mare Chicose	463
Mare d'Albert	3,979
Mare Tabac	2,737
New Grove	8,004
Nouvelle France	6,048
Old Grand Port	3,001
Petit Bel Air	1,394
Plaine Magnien	8,637
Riviere des Creoles	2,348
Riviere du Poste (part in Savanne dist.)	1,144
Rose Belle	10,818
St Hubert	4,041
Trois Boutiques	7,455
Union Park	3,408

1/

according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No 12 13),  
1965 (Procl No 23) 1967 (Procl.No 2) 1990 (Procl.No 8) and 1991(Procl No15)

Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population of the Republic of Mauritius  
by District Municipal Council Area (MCA) and Village  
Council Area (VCA) as at 1st July 1992

<u>DISTRICT/MCA/VCA</u>	<u>1st July 1992</u>
<u>DISTRICT OF SAVANNE (244.8 km<sup>2</sup>)</u>	<u>62,244</u>
Baie du Cap	2,404
Bel Ombre	2,090
Benares	2,095
Bois Cheri	3,369
Britannia	1,647
Camp Diable	4,463
Chamouny	4,079
Chemin Grenier	11,240
Grand Bois	6,462
L'Escalier (part in G.Port dist.)	418
Riviere des Anguilles	9,394
Riviere du Poste (part in G.Port dist.)	781
Souillac	4,135
St. Aubin	1,373
Surinam	8,294
<u>DISTRICT OF PLAINES WILHEMS (203.3 km<sup>2</sup>)</u>	<u>330,758</u>
Midlands	2,635
Moka (part in Moka dist.)	3
Mun. of B.Bassin/R Hill	94,299
Mun. of Q.Bornes (part in B.River)	68,107
Mun. of Vacoas/Phoenix (part in Moka)	91,076
Mun. of Curepipe	74,638
<u>DISTRICT OF MOKA (230.5 km<sup>2</sup>)</u>	<u>67,257</u>
Camp Thorel	2,114
Dagotiere	5,294
Dubreuil (part in Flacq dist.)	2,115
Esperance	1,607
La Laura Malenga	1,191
L'Avenir	2,154
Medine Camp de Masque(part in Flacq dist.)	1,095
Melrose	1,732
Moka (part in P.Wilhems dist.)	8,130
Montagne Blanche (part in Flacq dist.)	6,649
Mun of Vacoas/Phoenix(part in P.Wilhems dist)	996
Pailles (part in P.Louis dist.)	6,838

1/

according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No 12,13)  
 1965 (Procl.No 23),1967 (Procl.No 2),1990 (Procl.No 8) and 1991(Procl.No15)

1/  
Table 1.12 - Estimated resident population of the Republic of Mauritius  
by District Municipal Council Area (MCA) and Village  
Council Area (VCA) as at 1st July 1992

<u>DISTRICT/MCA/VCA</u>	<u>1st July 1992</u>
<u>DISTRICT OF MOGA (CONTD)</u>	
Providence	2,623
Quartier Militaire	5,436
Ripailles	2,654
St Julien d'Hotman (part in Flacq dist.)	75
St. Julien (part in Flacq dist.)	0
St. Pierre	14,408
Verdun	2,146
<u>DISTRICT OF BLACK RIVER (259.0 km<sup>2</sup>)</u>	
	<u>46,121</u>
Albion	1,307
Bambouc	9,249
Cascavelle	1,857
Case Royale	793
Chemarel	545
Flic-en-Flac	1,121
Grande Riviere Noire	1,867
Gros Caillou	2,727
La Gaulette	1,893
Le Morne	917
Mun of Port Louis (part in P Louis dist )	9,530
Mun. of Q. Bornes (part in P Wilhems dist )	3,427
Petite Riviere	4,328
Richelieu	4,144
Tamarin	2,416
<u>ISLAND OF RODRIGUES (104 Km<sup>2</sup>)</u>	
	<u>34,434</u>

1/ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No 12,13)  
 1965 (Procl.No 23), 1967 (Procl No 2), 1990 (Procl No 8) and 1991(Procl.No15)

Note: (i) Estimates are based on the 1990 census population

(ii) Estimates of population at the district level and for Municipal Council Areas (MCA) have been updated by allowing for births, deaths and migration. However, in the case of Village Council Areas (VCA), the estimates have been obtained by assuming a rate of increase of population of the same order as for the geographical district of which they form part.

(iii) The population estimates for Municipal Council Areas (MCA) and Village Council Areas (VCA) are given according to new boundaries. The new MCAs came into effect on 1st July 1991, while those of VCAs on 16th June 1992.

Table 1.13(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Republic of Mauritius 1/

Age group (Years)	1 9 8 3 2/			1 9 9 0 3/				
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,535	10,355	20,890	2.1	10,490	10,262	20,752	2.0
1 - 4	48,468	47,642	96,110	9.6	38,330	37,637	75,967	7.2
5 - 9	54,921	54,140	109,061	10.9	52,501	50,981	103,482	9.8
10 - 14	50,258	48,738	98,996	9.9	57,171	56,102	113,273	10.7
15 - 19	59,389	58,233	117,622	11.8	49,238	47,964	97,202	9.2
20 - 24	54,544	53,722	108,266	10.8	52,426	50,238	102,664	9.7
25 - 29	45,868	45,798	91,666	9.2	53,689	51,893	105,582	10.0
30 - 34	40,080	39,444	79,524	7.9	47,714	45,875	93,589	8.9
35 - 39	27,721	28,565	56,286	5.6	41,284	39,925	81,209	7.7
40 - 44	20,655	21,239	41,894	4.2	30,126	30,309	60,435	5.7
45 - 49	19,869	20,133	40,002	4.0	21,908	22,802	44,710	4.2
50 - 54	16,643	16,472	33,115	3.3	18,462	19,576	38,038	3.6
55 - 59	17,654	17,900	35,554	3.6	15,688	16,475	32,163	3.0
60 - 64	12,171	12,994	25,165	2.5	14,758	16,088	30,846	2.9
65 - 69	8,879	10,250	19,129	1.9	11,301	12,952	24,253	2.3
70 - 74	5,373	7,257	12,630	1.3	6,480	8,269	14,749	1.4
75 - 79	2,796	4,691	7,487	0.7	3,904	6,071	9,975	0.9
80 - 84	1,197	2,575	3,772	0.4	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5
85 +	457	1,588	2,045	0.2	694	2,229	2,923	0.3
Age unknown	442	289	731	0.1	30	42	72	0.0
<b>All ages</b>	<b>497,920</b>	<b>502,025</b>	<b>999,945</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>527,760</b>	<b>528,900</b>	<b>1,056,660</b>	<b>100.0</b>

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

2/ 'de facto' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

3/ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.



Table 1.13(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	1983 1/			1990 2/				
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	8,976	9,820	19,795	2.0	10,088	9,908	19,996	2.0
1 - 4	46,186	45,395	91,581	9.5	36,748	36,039	72,787	7.1
5 - 9	32,468	31,668	64,136	10.8	20,011	18,443	38,454	3.8
10 - 14	23,131	22,676	45,807	9.8	14,798	13,684	28,482	2.8
15 - 19	17,431	16,294	33,725	11.6	11,231	10,982	22,213	2.2
20 - 24	13,077	12,223	25,300	10.9	8,734	8,644	17,378	1.7
25 - 29	11,705	11,017	22,722	9.2	7,451	7,276	14,727	1.4
30 - 34	10,209	9,672	19,881	8.1	6,503	6,306	12,809	1.3
35 - 39	8,935	8,227	17,162	5.7	5,437	5,141	10,578	1.0
40 - 44	7,951	7,512	15,463	4.2	4,837	4,639	9,476	0.9
45 - 49	7,209	6,885	14,094	4.0	4,219	4,102	8,321	0.8
50 - 54	6,558	6,339	12,897	3.3	3,892	3,774	7,666	0.8
55 - 59	5,233	5,117	10,350	3.6	3,219	3,116	6,335	0.6
60 - 64	4,178	4,205	8,383	2.5	2,426	2,377	4,803	0.5
65 - 69	3,658	3,601	7,259	1.9	2,062	2,038	4,100	0.4
70 - 74	2,733	2,744	5,477	1.3	1,537	1,541	3,078	0.3
75 - 79	2,112	2,119	4,231	0.7	1,114	1,110	2,224	0.2
80 - 84	1,158	1,111	2,269	0.4	660	617	1,277	0.1
85 +	447	456	903	0.2	29	40	69	0.0
45+ male, female	108	153	261	0.1	29	40	69	0.0
All ages	401,308	485,495	886,803	100.0	510,676	511,780	1,022,456	100.0

1/ 'de facto' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

2/ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Table 1.13(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1983 and 1990 censuses, Island of Rodrigues

Age group (Years)	1 9 8 3 1/			1 9 9 0 2/				
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	560	535	1,095	3.3	402	354	756	2.2
1 - 4	2,272	2,277	4,549	13.7	1,587	1,598	3,185	9.3
5 - 9	2,433	2,472	4,905	14.8	2,490	2,538	5,028	14.7
10 - 14	2,127	2,062	4,189	12.7	2,463	2,418	4,881	14.3
15 - 19	1,958	1,939	3,897	11.8	2,007	1,982	3,989	11.7
20 - 24	1,467	1,499	2,966	9.0	1,642	1,544	3,186	9.3
25 - 29	1,160	1,121	2,281	6.9	1,238	1,317	2,555	7.5
30 - 34	850	766	1,616	4.9	1,111	1,075	2,186	6.4
35 - 39	766	738	1,504	4.5	847	783	1,630	4.8
40 - 44	703	727	1,430	4.3	669	620	1,289	3.8
45 - 49	584	583	1,167	3.5	689	700	1,389	4.0
50 - 54	484	433	917	2.8	570	602	1,172	3.4
55 - 59	373	363	736	2.3	469	459	928	2.7
60 - 64	293	289	582	1.8	332	341	673	2.0
65 - 69	221	249	470	1.4	239	254	493	1.4
70 - 74	140	213	353	1.1	173	229	402	1.2
75 - 79	78	112	190	0.6	89	147	236	0.7
80 - 84	39	64	103	0.3	52	100	152	0.4
85 +	10	32	42	0.1	14	57	71	0.2
Age unknown	34	36	70	0.2	1	2	3	0.0
<b>All ages</b>	<b>16,552</b>	<b>16,530</b>	<b>33,082</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>17,084</b>	<b>17,120</b>	<b>34,204</b>	<b>100.0</b>

1/ 'de facto' population

2/ 'de jure' population

1/ 2/  
 Table 1.14(a) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex, as at 1st July 1991 and 1992, Republic of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	1st July 1991				1st July 1992			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	11,216	10,788	22,004	2.1	11,577	10,995	22,572	2.1
1 - 4	40,460	39,372	79,832	7.5	42,240	40,931	83,171	7.7
5 - 9	50,045	48,590	98,635	9.2	48,408	46,642	95,050	8.8
10 - 14	58,611	57,212	115,823	10.6	58,651	57,389	116,040	10.7
15 - 19	49,706	48,882	98,588	9.2	51,363	49,968	101,331	9.3
20 - 24	50,176	48,024	98,200	9.2	49,287	46,948	96,235	8.9
25 - 29	54,638	53,109	107,747	10.1	54,703	51,958	106,661	9.8
30 - 34	48,137	46,377	94,514	8.8	49,062	47,302	96,364	8.9
35 - 39	41,617	40,349	81,966	7.7	43,313	41,540	84,853	7.8
40 - 44	33,708	33,270	66,978	6.3	35,858	35,296	71,154	6.5
45 - 49	22,490	23,812	46,302	4.3	23,907	24,917	48,824	4.5
50 - 54	18,421	19,398	37,819	3.5	18,479	19,594	38,073	3.5
55 - 59	16,034	17,081	33,115	3.1	16,720	17,840	34,560	3.2
60 - 64	13,859	15,406	29,265	2.7	13,235	14,838	28,073	2.6
65 - 69	12,033	13,730	25,763	2.4	12,341	14,224	26,565	2.4
70 - 74	6,676	8,640	15,316	1.4	6,956	8,991	15,947	1.5
75 - 79	4,027	6,052	10,079	0.9	4,237	6,283	10,520	1.0
80 - 84	1,712	3,371	5,083	0.5	1,775	3,407	5,182	0.5
85 +	759	2,340	3,099	0.3	805	2,421	3,226	0.3
<b>All ages</b>	<b>534,325</b>	<b>535,803</b>	<b>1,070,128</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>542,917</b>	<b>541,484</b>	<b>1,084,401</b>	<b>100.0</b>

1/ based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

1/  
Table 1.14(b) - Estimated resident population by age group and sex, as at 1st July 1991 and 1992, Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	1st July 1991			1st July 1992				
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,803	10,432	21,235	2.1	11,218	10,624	21,842	2.1
1 - 4	38,867	37,807	76,674	7.4	40,633	39,419	80,052	7.6
5 - 9	47,765	46,277	94,042	9.1	46,263	44,504	90,767	8.6
10 - 14	56,060	54,686	110,746	10.7	56,101	54,796	110,897	10.6
15 - 19	47,651	46,821	94,472	9.1	49,176	47,783	96,964	9.2
20 - 24	48,506	46,453	94,959	9.2	47,615	45,362	92,977	8.9
25 - 29	53,381	51,790	105,171	10.2	53,424	50,648	104,072	9.9
30 - 34	47,001	45,251	92,252	8.9	47,991	46,179	94,170	9.0
35 - 39	40,782	39,539	80,321	7.8	42,403	40,715	83,118	7.9
40 - 44	33,007	32,642	65,649	6.3	35,160	34,629	69,789	6.6
45 - 49	21,847	23,142	44,989	4.3	23,265	24,256	47,521	4.5
50 - 54	17,606	18,766	36,572	3.5	17,868	18,941	36,809	3.5
55 - 59	15,572	16,606	32,178	3.1	16,235	17,376	33,611	3.2
60 - 64	13,510	15,067	28,577	2.8	12,878	14,464	27,342	2.6
65 - 69	11,796	13,465	25,261	2.4	12,094	13,951	26,045	2.5
70 - 74	6,510	8,417	14,927	1.4	6,786	8,784	15,570	1.5
75 - 79	3,923	5,905	9,828	0.9	4,128	6,116	10,244	1.0
80 - 84	1,662	3,265	4,927	0.5	1,723	3,304	5,027	0.5
85 +	746	2,281	3,027	0.3	787	2,360	3,147	0.3
<b>All ages</b>	<b>517,195</b>	<b>518,612</b>	<b>1,035,807</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>525,751</b>	<b>524,216</b>	<b>1,049,967</b>	<b>100.0</b>

1/ based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

Table 1.15(a) - Distribution of the resident population<sup>1/</sup> by selected age group and sex  
 Republic of Mauritius<sup>2/</sup> 1st July 1991 & 1992

Age group (Years)	1st July 1991				1st July 1992			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	51,676	50,160	101,836	9.5	53,817	51,926	105,743	9.8
5 - 11	74,332	72,288	146,620	13.7	71,300	68,983	140,283	12.9
12 - 19	84,030	82,396	166,426	15.6	87,122	85,016	172,138	15.9
16 - 18	30,134	29,325	59,459	5.6	31,181	30,699	61,880	5.7
Under 15	160,332	155,962	316,294	29.6	160,876	155,957	316,833	29.2
Under 18	191,526	186,782	378,308	35.4	192,814	187,192	380,006	35.0
Under 21	219,513	213,869	433,382	40.5	221,606	215,182	436,788	40.3
15 - 49	300,472	293,823	594,295	55.5	307,493	297,929	605,422	55.8
15 - 64	348,786	345,708	694,494	64.9	355,927	350,201	706,128	65.1
15 & over	373,993	379,641	753,634	70.4	382,041	385,527	767,568	70.8
18 & over	342,799	349,021	691,820	64.6	350,103	354,292	704,395	65.0
21 & over	314,812	321,934	636,746	59.5	321,311	326,302	647,613	59.7
60 & over	39,066	49,539	88,605	8.3	39,349	50,164	89,513	8.3
65 & over	25,207	34,133	59,340	5.5	26,114	35,326	61,440	5.7
<b>All ages</b>	<b>534,325</b>	<b>535,803</b>	<b>1,070,128</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>542,917</b>	<b>541,484</b>	<b>1,084,401</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Mean age	27.9	29.2	28.5		28.1	29.4	28.7	
Median age	25.6	26.4	26.0		25.9	26.7	26.0	
Dependency ratio	532.0	549.9	540.9		525.4	546.2	535.7	

<sup>1/</sup> based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

<sup>2/</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

**Table 1.15(b) - Distribution of the resident population<sup>1/</sup> by selected age group and sex  
Island of Mauritius, 1st July 1991 & 1992**

Age group (Years)	1st July 1991				1st July 1992			
	Male	Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	49,670	48,239	97,909	9.5	51,851	50,043	101,894	9.7
5 - 11	70,977	68,850	139,827	13.5	68,088	65,713	133,801	12.7
12 - 19	80,499	78,934	159,433	15.4	83,452	81,375	164,827	15.7
16 - 18	28,883	28,063	56,946	5.5	29,914	29,388	59,302	5.6
Under 15	153,495	149,202	302,697	29.2	154,215	149,343	303,558	28.9
Under 18	183,419	178,701	362,120	35.0	184,787	179,200	363,987	34.7
Under 21	210,257	204,704	414,961	40.1	212,399	206,042	418,441	39.9
15 - 49	292,175	285,638	577,813	55.8	299,037	289,577	588,614	56.1
15 - 64	339,063	336,077	675,140	65.2	346,018	340,358	686,376	65.4
15 & over	363,700	369,410	733,110	70.8	371,536	374,873	746,409	71.1
18 & over	333,776	339,911	673,687	65.0	340,964	345,016	685,980	65.3
21 & over	306,938	313,908	620,846	59.9	313,352	318,174	631,526	60.1
60 & over	38,147	48,400	86,547	8.4	38,396	48,979	87,375	8.3
65 & over	24,637	33,333	57,970	5.6	25,518	34,515	60,033	5.7
<b>All ages</b>	<b>517,195</b>	<b>518,612</b>	<b>1,035,807</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>525,751</b>	<b>524,216</b>	<b>1,049,967</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Mean age	28.1	29.3	28.7		28.2	29.5	28.9	
Median age	25.8	26.6	26.2		26.1	26.9	26.5	
Dependency ratio	525.4	543.1	534.2		519.4	540.2	529.7	

<sup>1/</sup> based on 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (1,329 males and 786 females at ages 0-5 years)

Table 1.16(a) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius - 1984 - 1992 <sup>1/</sup>

Year	Population at beginning of year <sup>2/</sup>		Natural movement		External migration increase	Total increase	% increase during the year due to:			Population at end of year <sup>2/</sup>
	Live births	Deaths	Natural increase	Natural increase			Natural increase	External migration	Total	
1984	20,382	6,046	13,696	-4,895	8,791	1.23	-0.49	0.87	1,016,653	
1985	19,376	6,908	12,470	-8,170	8,018	1.23	-0.55	0.88	1,025,601	
1986	19,170	6,806	12,365	-8,579	8,766	1.21	-0.65	0.66	1,034,367	
1987	20,033	6,753	13,280	-7,324	5,956	1.22	-0.71	0.57	1,040,343	
1988	20,941	6,879	14,062	-5,058	9,004	1.35	-0.49	0.86	1,049,347	
1989	21,822	7,149	14,673	-6,596	8,077	1.40	-0.63	0.77	1,057,424	
1990	22,602	7,001	15,571	-7,177	8,394	1.47	-0.68	0.79	1,065,818	
1991	22,197	7,027	15,170	-8,315	11,855	1.42	-0.61	1.11	1,077,673	
1992	22,902	7,023	15,879	-1,338	14,541	1.47	-0.12	1.35	1,092,214	

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2/ 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.16(b) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Year	Population at beginning of year 1/		Natural movement			External migration	Total increase	% increase during the year due to			Population at end of year 1/
	Live births	Deaths	Natural increase	Natural increase	External migration			Total			
1984	19,222	6,417	12,805	-4,676	8,127	1.31	-0.48	0.83	982,780		
1985	18,520	6,691	11,829	-3,003	8,826	1.20	-0.30	0.90	991,606		
1986	18,225	6,622	11,603	-3,132	9,471	1.17	-0.32	0.85	1,000,077		
1987	19,151	6,581	12,570	-6,726	5,844	1.26	-0.67	0.59	1,005,921		
1988	20,057	6,699	13,358	-3,561	9,797	1.32	-0.35	0.97	1,015,718		
1989	20,955	6,946	14,009	-6,489	7,520	1.38	-0.64	0.74	1,023,238		
1990	21,799	6,854	14,945	-6,657	8,288	1.46	-0.65	0.81	1,031,526		
1991	21,436	6,915	14,621	-2,853	11,768	1.42	-0.28	1.14	1,043,294		
1992	22,170	6,866	15,304	-877	14,427	1.47	-0.09	1.38	1,057,721		

1/ 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures adjusted for underenumeration of young children



Table 1.16(c) - Growth of resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992

Year	Population at beginning of year 1/	Natural movement			External migration	Total increase	% increase during the year due to:			Population at end of year 1/
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	External migration	Total	
1984	33,214	1,110	229	881	-217	664	2.65	-0.65	2.00	33,878
1985	33,878	850	215	641	-524	117	1.89	-1.55	0.34	33,995
1986	33,995	545	183	762	-447	315	2.24	-1.31	0.93	34,310
1987	34,310	882	172	710	-596	112	2.07	-1.74	0.33	34,422
1988	34,422	884	180	704	-1,497	-793	2.05	-4.35	-2.30	33,629
1989	33,629	867	203	364	-107	557	1.97	-0.32	1.66	34,186
1990	34,186	803	177	626	-520	106	1.83	-1.52	0.31	34,292
1991	34,292	761	212	549	-462	87	1.60	-1.35	0.25	34,379
1992	34,379	732	157	575	-461	114	1.67	-1.34	0.33	34,493

1/ 1984 - 1989 population figures have been revised in the light of the 1990 census figures.

1/  
Table 1.17 - Mid-year population estimates by sex, 1972 - 1992

Year	Republic of Mauritius		Island of Mauritius		Island of Rodrigues	
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
1972	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619
1973	869,334	443,592	425,742	846,089	431,741	414,348
1974	880,650	448,958	431,692	857,063	436,920	420,143
1975	892,045	454,097	437,948	867,824	441,754	426,070
1976	903,610	459,561	444,049	879,193	447,225	431,962
1977	918,005	465,629	452,376	893,069	453,114	439,955
1978	933,499	472,318	461,181	907,779	459,469	448,310
1979	949,888	476,846	473,042	922,807	463,256	459,551
1980	966,039	483,126	482,913	937,886	469,201	468,685
1981	980,462	488,593	491,869	950,785	473,845	476,940
1982	992,521	495,119	497,402	960,994	479,356	481,638
1983	1,001,691	499,023	502,668	968,609	482,471	486,138
1984	1,012,221	505,003	507,218	978,658	488,269	490,389
1985	1,020,528	510,036	510,492	986,520	493,056	493,464
1986	1,028,360	514,451	513,909	994,319	497,538	496,781
1987	1,036,082	518,250	517,832	1,001,607	501,119	500,488
1988	1,043,239	521,843	521,396	1,009,332	505,110	504,222
1989	1,051,260	526,400	524,860	1,017,307	509,679	507,628
1990	1,058,775	529,089	529,686	1,024,571	512,005	512,566
1991	1,070,128	534,325	535,803	1,035,807	517,195	518,612
1992	1,084,401	542,917	541,484	1,049,967	525,751	524,216
				B. sexes	Male	Female
				24,769	12,270	12,499
				23,245	11,851	11,394
				23,587	12,038	11,549
				24,221	12,343	11,878
				24,417	12,336	12,081
				24,936	12,515	12,421
				25,720	12,849	12,871
				27,081	13,590	13,491
				28,153	13,925	14,228
				29,677	14,748	14,929
				31,527	15,763	15,764
				33,082	16,552	16,530
				33,563	16,734	16,829
				34,008	16,980	17,028
				34,041	16,913	17,128
				34,475	17,131	17,344
				33,907	16,733	17,174
				33,953	16,721	17,232
				34,204	17,004	17,120
				34,321	17,130	17,191
				34,434	17,166	17,268

1/ figures for 1973-1982 and 1984-1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

1/

Table 1.18 - End of year population estimates by sex, 1972 - 1992

Year	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
1972	868,768	443,742	425,026	845,794	431,996	413,798	22,974	11,746	11,228
1973	878,465	448,046	430,419	854,730	435,899	418,831	23,735	12,147	11,588
1974	891,130	453,812	437,318	867,129	441,602	425,527	24,001	12,210	11,791
1975	902,980	459,190	443,790	878,499	446,741	431,758	24,481	12,449	12,032
1976	917,016	465,542	451,474	892,089	452,976	439,111	24,927	12,564	12,363
1977	930,900	471,421	459,479	905,408	458,679	446,729	25,492	12,742	12,750
1978	947,466	478,620	468,846	921,213	465,522	455,691	26,253	13,098	13,155
1979	963,052	482,790	480,372	935,551	469,126	466,425	27,501	13,554	13,347
1980	978,708	488,135	490,573	949,810	473,880	475,930	28,898	14,255	14,643
1981	992,528	494,841	497,687	961,673	479,442	482,231	30,955	15,399	15,456
1982	1,003,734	501,081	502,653	971,213	484,816	486,397	32,521	16,265	16,254
1983	1,007,867	502,814	505,053	974,653	486,284	488,369	33,214	16,530	16,684
1984	1,016,658	508,038	508,620	982,780	491,157	491,623	33,878	16,881	16,997
1985	1,025,601	513,094	512,507	991,606	496,166	495,440	33,995	16,928	17,067
1986	1,034,387	517,511	516,876	1,000,077	500,457	499,620	34,310	17,054	17,256
1987	1,040,343	520,403	519,940	1,005,921	503,392	502,529	34,422	17,011	17,411
1988	1,049,347	525,937	523,410	1,015,718	509,384	506,394	33,629	16,553	17,075
1989	1,057,424	528,832	528,592	1,023,238	511,920	511,318	34,186	16,912	17,274
1990	1,065,818	532,413	533,405	1,031,526	515,290	516,236	34,292	17,123	17,169
1991	1,077,673	538,748	538,925	1,043,294	521,604	521,690	34,379	17,144	17,235
1992	1,092,214	547,275	544,939	1,057,721	530,089	527,632	34,493	17,186	17,307

1/ figures for 1973-1982 and 1984-1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

**SECTION 2**

**VITAL STATISTICS**

Table 2.1(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1961-1992<sup>1/</sup>

Period	Population at mid-period <sup>2/</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces
1961	680,457	27,028	6,697	1,687	1,991	3,621	134
1962	699,954	27,162	6,485	1,637	1,864	4,038	94
1963	714,170	28,859	6,912	1,739	1,540	3,643	128
1964	735,272	28,610	6,421	1,647	1,643	4,126	108
1965	754,683	27,195	6,637	1,801	1,589	4,103	128
1966	773,360	27,831	6,944	1,810	1,410	4,289	102
1967	788,544	24,471	6,750	1,726	1,107	4,105	123
1968	803,447	25,409	7,382	1,790	1,140	4,119	120
1969	815,327	22,621	6,733	1,628	988	4,055	133
1970	828,922	22,766	6,520	1,312	892	4,651	126
1971	840,575	21,926	6,436	1,146	882	4,478	179
1972	850,968	21,495	6,753	1,399	749	5,214	136
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,128	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,401	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon.

<sup>2/</sup> figures for 1963 - 71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data: figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 2.1(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius 1926 - 1992

Period	Population at mid-period <sup>1/</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1926 - 30 Average	403,248	14,208	11,614	2,002	1,256	1,455
1931 - 35 Average	398,647	12,490	11,889	1,752	1,216	1,489
1936 - 40 Average	412,003	13,621	11,157	2,119	1,240	2,093
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	15,027	11,927	2,318	1,240	3,333
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	19,595	9,113	2,343	1,348	3,503
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	23,176	7,701	1,884	1,472	3,307
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	24,803	7,091	1,691	1,767	3,112
1961	662,368	26,092	6,505	1,618	1,963	3,484
1962	681,619	26,267	6,325	1,579	1,841	3,893
1963	695,641	27,978	6,709	1,660	1,519	3,472
1964	716,298	27,528	6,184	1,561	1,611	3,965
1965	735,245	26,279	6,337	1,685	1,557	3,976
1966	753,276	26,817	6,701	1,721	1,384	4,157
1967	767,782	23,499	6,543	1,656	1,074	3,949
1968	781,615	24,413	7,126	1,688	1,110	3,974
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,528	951	3,882
1970	805,489	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	816,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	842	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	854	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,949	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,807	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,967	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246

<sup>1/</sup> figures for 1963 - 71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 2.1(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues 1961 - 1992

Period	Population at mid-period <sup>1/</sup>	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1961	18,089	936	192	69	28	137
1962	18,335	895	160	58	23	145
1963	18,529	881	203	79	21	171
1964	18,974	1,082	237	86	32	161
1965	19,438	916	300	116	32	127
1966	20,084	1,014	243	89	26	132
1967	20,762	972	207	70	33	156
1968	21,832	996	256	102	30	145
1969	22,434	902	305	110	37	173
1970	23,433	1,143	211	80	35	152
1971	24,041	1,092	188	69	40	132
1972	24,769	999	247	91	31	132
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	862	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,321	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,434	732	157	18	5	162

<sup>1/</sup> figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data.

Table 2.2(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1961-1992<sup>1/</sup>

Period	Population at mid-period 2/	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infantile mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate	Divorce rate
1961	680,457	39.7	9.8	62.4	68.6	10.6	0.4
1962	699,954	38.8	9.3	60.3	64.2	11.5	0.3
1963	714,170	40.4	9.7	60.3	50.7	10.2	0.4
1964	735,272	38.9	8.7	57.6	54.3	11.2	0.3
1965	754,683	36.0	8.8	66.2	55.2	10.9	0.3
1966	773,360	36.0	9.0	65.0	48.2	11.1	0.3
1967	788,544	31.0	8.6	70.5	43.3	10.4	0.3
1968	803,447	31.6	9.2	70.4	42.9	10.3	0.3
1969	815,327	27.7	8.3	72.0	41.8	9.9	0.3
1970	828,922	27.5	7.9	57.6	37.7	11.2	0.3
1971	840,575	26.1	7.7	52.3	38.7	10.7	0.4
1972	850,968	25.3	7.9	65.1	33.7	12.3	0.3
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.3	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,128	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,401	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon.

<sup>2/</sup> figures for 1963 - 71 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children



Table 2.2(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1926 - 1992

Period	Population at mid-period 1/	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infantile mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate
1926 - 30 Average	403,248	35.2	28.8	140.9	81.2	7.2
1931 - 35 Average	398,647	31.3	29.8	140.3	88.7	7.5
1936 - 40 Average	412,003	33.1	27.1	155.6	83.4	10.2
1941 - 45 Average	417,838	36.0	28.5	154.3 2/	76.2	16.0
1946 - 50 Average	438,797	44.7	20.8	119.6 3/	64.4	16.0
1951 - 55 Average	522,577	44.3	14.7	81.3	59.7	12.7
1956 - 60 Average	609,518	40.7	11.6	68.2	66.5	10.2
1961	662,368	39.4	9.8	62.0	70.0	10.5
1962	681,619	38.5	9.3	60.1	65.5	11.4
1963	695,641	40.2	9.6	59.3	51.5	10.0
1964	716,298	38.4	8.6	56.7	55.3	11.1
1965	735,245	35.7	8.6	64.1	55.9	10.8
1966	753,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	781,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.6	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,807	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,967	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4

1/ figures for 1963 - 1971 have been revised in the light of the final 1972 population census data; figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

2/ the rate reached 188.0 in 1945 when there were poliomyelitis and dysentery epidemics

3/ the rate reached 186.2 in 1948 when there was an epidemic of whooping cough

1/  
Table 2.2(c) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1961 - 1992

Period	Population at mid-period 2/	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infantile mortality rate	Still birth rate	Marriage rate
1961	18,089	46.8	12.8	93.7	31.3	16.8
1962	18,335	49.3	10.1	76.0	25.9	16.5
1963	18,529	51.4	10.8	78.0	25.9	17.2
1964	18,974	50.6	13.0	97.6	28.7	16.1
1965	19,438	51.7	13.4	96.6	29.0	14.4
1966	20,084	48.2	12.4	94.8	30.4	13.8
1967	20,762	47.9	11.3	87.5	29.0	13.9
1968	21,832	43.8	11.7	98.3	33.7	14.5
1969	22,434	45.2	11.5	96.0	32.5	14.0
1970	23,433	44.6	10.0	82.6	34.5	13.0
1971	24,041	44.8	9.0	74.2	31.7	11.5
1972	24,769	42.1	9.3	75.4	29.1	11.0
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,321	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992 3/	34,434	21.3	4.6	24.6	6.8	9.4

- 1/ because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data
- 2/ figures for 1973 - 1982 and 1984 - 1989 have been respectively revised in the light of the 1983 and 1990 population census data.
- 3/ for the year 1992 only

1/  
Table 2.3(a) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1972-1992

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	21,495	10,975	10,520	6,753	3,576	3,177	1,399	769	630	749	378	371
1973	20,015	10,144	9,871	6,779	3,701	3,078	1,277	736	541	701	394	307
1974	24,002	12,211	11,791	6,424	3,510	2,914	1,113	613	500	879	477	402
1975	22,557	11,426	11,131	7,201	4,174	3,027	1,130	649	481	932	514	418
1976	23,274	11,770	11,504	6,966	4,048	2,920	936	528	408	808	406	402
1977	23,859	12,168	11,691	7,154	4,184	2,970	1,087	592	495	742	398	344
1978	25,278	12,847	12,431	6,596	3,832	2,764	876	500	375	650	365	315
1979	26,163	13,383	12,780	6,871	4,112	2,759	891	516	375	668	349	319
1980	26,294	13,339	12,955	6,919	3,921	2,998	864	464	400	662	366	296
1981	24,967	12,635	12,332	6,653	3,781	2,872	884	507	377	590	340	247
1982	22,459	11,381	11,076	6,584	3,745	2,839	682	373	309	458	238	219
1983	21,073	10,691	10,382	6,532	3,693	2,839	570	322	248	403	228	180
1984	20,332	10,456	9,876	6,646	3,859	2,787	505	295	210	404	201	203
1985	19,376	9,789	9,587	6,906	3,986	2,920	487	272	215	383	191	192
1986	19,170	9,927	9,243	6,805	3,823	2,982	524	302	222	365	206	159
1987	20,033	10,119	9,914	6,753	3,844	2,909	504	298	206	353	196	167
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	281	190	374	199	175
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207	415	218	197
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193	365	204	161
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 2.3(b) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1972 - 1992

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	20,496	10,458	10,038	6,506	3,447	3,059	1,302	715	592	718	360	358
1973	18,974	9,628	9,346	6,525	3,576	2,949	1,201	693	502	670	365	293
1974	22,938	11,684	11,254	6,221	3,409	2,812	1,045	579	456	854	461	393
1975	21,492	10,900	10,592	6,967	4,047	2,920	1,046	600	446	896	490	405
1976	22,250	11,256	10,994	6,815	3,975	2,840	900	519	390	724	364	390
1977	22,730	11,600	11,130	6,966	4,073	2,893	1,123	552	471	712	379	363
1978	24,250	12,328	11,922	6,400	3,722	2,678	623	476	347	653	350	303
1979	25,056	12,809	12,247	6,625	3,972	2,653	624	473	351	651	340	319
1980	24,983	12,691	12,292	6,685	3,818	2,867	608	438	377	623	311	262
1981	23,670	11,979	11,691	6,404	3,654	2,750	795	461	334	552	321	232
1982	21,247	10,782	10,465	6,385	3,645	2,739	624	342	282	488	230	208
1983	19,948	10,114	9,834	6,322	3,574	2,748	511	287	224	379	205	174
1984	19,222	9,898	9,324	6,417	3,728	2,689	444	256	186	388	161	197
1985	18,520	9,363	9,157	6,691	3,870	2,821	441	251	190	368	166	162
1986	18,225	9,440	8,785	6,622	3,721	2,901	480	273	201	342	196	145
1987	19,151	9,693	9,458	6,581	3,761	2,820	463	293	180	344	186	158
1988	20,057	10,137	9,920	6,699	3,887	2,812	441	266	175	351	166	163
1989	20,955	10,729	10,226	6,946	4,030	2,916	452	263	189	399	208	191
1990	21,799	11,122	10,677	6,854	3,984	2,870	434	252	182	348	191	157
1991	21,436	10,988	10,448	6,815	3,929	2,866	385	230	158	386	205	181
1992	22,170	11,310	10,860	6,866	3,949	2,917	408	231	177	286	166	118

Table 2.3(c) - Registered vital statistics by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1972 - 1992

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	999	517	482	247	129	118	91	53	38	31	18	13
1973	1 041	516	525	254	125	129	76	37	39	23	9	14
1974	1 064	527	537	203	101	102	68	34	34	25	16	9
1975	1 065	526	539	234	127	107	84	49	35	36	24	12
1976	1 024	514	510	153	73	80	36	18	18	24	12	12
1977	1 129	568	561	188	111	77	64	40	24	30	19	11
1978	1 028	519	509	196	110	86	53	24	29	27	15	12
1979	1 107	574	533	246	140	106	67	43	24	18	9	9
1980	1 311	648	663	234	103	131	56	26	30	39	25	14
1981	1 297	656	641	249	127	122	89	46	46	37	22	15
1982	1 212	599	613	196	99	100	58	31	27	20	9	11
1983	1 125	577	548	210	119	91	59	35	24	24	18	6
1984	1 110	558	552	229	131	98	61	39	22	16	10	6
1985	856	426	430	215	116	99	46	21	25	15	5	10
1986	945	487	458	183	102	81	44	23	21	23	10	13
1987	882	426	456	172	83	89	41	15	26	19	10	9
1988	884	453	431	180	99	81	30	15	15	23	11	12
1989	867	453	414	203	111	92	46	28	18	16	10	6
1990	803	421	382	177	108	69	28	17	11	17	13	4
1991	761	366	395	212	107	105	25	11	14	14	7	7
1992	732	372	360	157	95	62	18	13	5	5	1	4

**SECTION 3**

**LIVE BIRTHS**

Table 3.1(a) - Live births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	1,806	1,765	1,752	1,582	1,693	1,815	1,952	1,901	1,919
February	1,578	1,464	1,424	1,487	1,508	1,669	1,591	1,659	1,664
March	1,673	1,543	1,463	1,751	1,828	1,977	1,907	1,655	2,048
April	1,646	1,563	1,499	1,652	1,720	1,788	1,900	1,905	2,010
May	1,696	1,587	1,525	1,483	1,750	1,979	1,934	1,994	1,977
June	1,656	1,508	1,475	1,731	1,721	1,767	1,949	1,765	2,021
July	1,774	1,749	1,755	1,730	1,641	1,824	1,917	2,136	2,023
August	1,677	1,575	1,560	1,561	1,861	1,884	1,883	1,907	1,804
September	1,743	1,655	1,729	1,893	1,770	1,786	1,819	1,876	1,985
October	1,924	1,834	1,781	1,832	1,867	1,974	2,015	1,964	1,975
November	1,648	1,566	1,563	1,745	1,711	1,728	1,944	1,679	1,788
December	1,511	1,567	1,644	1,586	1,751	1,631	1,791	1,756	1,688
<b>Year</b>	<b>20,332</b>	<b>19,376</b>	<b>19,170</b>	<b>20,033</b>	<b>20,941</b>	<b>21,822</b>	<b>22,602</b>	<b>22,197</b>	<b>22,902</b>

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3 1 (b) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	1,723	1,695	1,674	1,509	1,627	1,729	1,873	1,846	1,864
February	1,483	1,398	1,358	1,428	1,537	1,601	1,537	1,545	1,617
March	1,580	1,464	1,396	1,667	1,754	1,904	1,843	1,588	1,989
April	1,514	1,487	1,417	1,577	1,653	1,704	1,827	1,829	1,941
May	1,627	1,531	1,458	1,425	1,670	1,881	1,866	1,937	1,925
June	1,595	1,432	1,392	1,640	1,649	1,699	1,891	1,705	1,935
July	1,661	1,653	1,668	1,667	1,581	1,752	1,838	2,057	1,957
August	1,591	1,512	1,491	1,483	1,776	1,829	1,822	1,844	1,742
September	1,649	1,577	1,645	1,804	1,678	1,740	1,752	1,807	1,922
October	1,803	1,757	1,702	1,765	1,806	1,898	1,933	1,909	1,924
November	1,554	1,516	1,489	1,661	1,646	1,654	1,884	1,632	1,724
December	1,422	1,498	1,535	1,520	1,680	1,564	1,733	1,687	1,630
<b>Year</b>	<b>19,222</b>	<b>18,520</b>	<b>18,225</b>	<b>19,151</b>	<b>20,057</b>	<b>20,955</b>	<b>21,799</b>	<b>21,436</b>	<b>22,170</b>



Table 3.1(c) - Live births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	83	70	78	73	66	86	79	55	55
February	95	65	66	59	71	68	54	64	47
March	93	79	67	84	74	73	64	67	59
April	132	76	82	75	67	84	73	76	69
May	69	56	67	58	80	98	68	57	52
June	61	76	83	91	72	68	50	60	86
July	93	96	87	63	60	72	79	79	66
August	86	63	69	73	85	55	61	63	62
September	94	78	84	89	92	46	67	69	63
October	121	77	79	67	81	76	82	55	51
November	94	50	74	84	65	74	60	47	64
December	89	69	109	66	71	67	58	69	58
<b>Year</b>	<b>1.110</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>732</b>

1/  
Table 3.2 - Live births registered by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius 1984 - 1992

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Port Louis	2 878	2,865	2,745	2,867	3,016	3,106	3,235	3,043	3,259
Pamplemousses	1,908	1,744	1,735	1 828	2,043	2,145	2 264	2,214	2,261
Riviere du Rempart	1,694	1,430	1,502	1,597	1,749	1,787	1,838	1,827	1,962
Flacq	2 212	2,172	2,034	2,036	2,169	2,279	2,247	2,336	2,596
Grand Port	1,857	1,715	1,758	1,741	1,804	1,914	1,984	2,172	2,177
Savanne	1,122	1,105	1,141	1,227	1,245	1,273	1,374	1,357	1 303
Plaines Wilhems	5,665	5,629	5,542	5,901	6,084	6,368	6,771	6,466	6,540
Moka	1 049	1,009	968	1,081	1,100	1,157	1,148	1,041	1,088
Black River	838	791	750	873	857	926	938	970	984
Island of Mauritius	19,222	18,520	18,225	19,151	20,057	20,955	21,799	21,436	22,170
Island of Rodrigues	1,110	856	945	882	894	967	803	761	732
Republic of Mauritius	20,332	19,376	19,170	20,033	20,941	21,822	22,602	22,197	22,902

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

1/  
 Table 3.3 - Crude birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Port Louis	21.4	21.2	20.1	21.0	22.0	22.6	24.3	22.6	24.3
Pamplemousses	20.6	18.7	18.3	19.2	21.2	22.0	22.2	21.4	21.4
Riviere du Rempart	20.5	17.8	19.0	18.7	20.1	20.5	21.1	20.9	22.0
Flacq	20.1	19.5	18.1	17.9	18.8	19.7	19.9	20.5	22.5
Grand Fort	19.6	17.9	17.9	17.9	18.3	19.2	20.5	22.2	22.0
Savanne	18.8	18.3	18.7	19.9	20.0	20.3	22.5	22.0	20.9
Plaines Wilhems	18.6	18.4	18.0	19.1	19.7	20.4	21.0	19.8	19.8
Moka	16.9	16.1	15.3	17.0	17.0	17.7	17.6	15.7	16.2
Black River	22.4	20.8	19.4	22.3	21.7	23.1	21.4	21.6	21.3
Island of Mauritius	19.6	18.8	18.3	19.1	19.9	20.6	21.3	20.7	21.1
Island of Rodrigues	33.1	25.2	27.8	25.6	26.1	25.5	23.5	22.2	21.3
Republic of Mauritius	20.1	19.0	18.6	19.3	20.1	20.8	21.3	20.7	21.1

1/ rates for 1984-1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

1/ 2/ Table 3.4 - Live births registered by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius 1984 - 1992

Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Port Louis	2,878	2,855	2,745	2,867	3,016	3,106	3,235	3,145	3,399
Beau Bassin-Rose Hill	1,675	1,661	1,521	1,674	1,619	1,659	1,968	1,865	1,849
Quatre-Bornes	1,091	1,096	985	1,058	1,206	1,066	1,262	1,228	1,330
Vacoas-Phoenix	1,377	1,231	1,112	1,248	1,429	1,315	1,658	1,935	2,266
Curepipe	1,156	1,130	1,068	1,132	1,138	1,187	1,391	1,545	1,433
Total urban	8,165	7,983	7,431	7,979	8,408	8,333	9,514	9,718	10,277
Total rural	12,167	11,393	11,739	12,054	12,533	13,489	13,088	12,479	12,625
Republic of Mauritius	20,332	19,376	19,170	20,033	20,941	21,822	22,602	22,197	22,902
Percentage urban	40.2	41.2	38.8	39.8	40.2	38.2	42.1	43.8	44.9

1/ Prior to 1st July 1991, figures by MCA are according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (procl.No. 12.13), in 1965 (procl.No 23) and in 1967 (procl. No 2)

As from 1st July 1991, boundaries have further been enlarged (procl.No. 8 of 1990)

2/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

1/  
 Table 3.5-Live births occurred by sex-Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues 1984-1992

Year	Republic of Mauritius		Island of Mauritius		Island of Rodrigues				
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female			
1984	20,229	10,376	9,853	19,119	9,818	9,301	1,110	558	552
1985	19,103	9,704	9,399	18,247	9,278	8,969	856	426	430
1986	19,144	9,900	9,244	18,159	9,413	8,788	945	487	458
1987	20,034	10,113	9,921	19,152	9,687	9,465	882	426	456
1988	20,862	10,632	10,230	19,978	10,179	9,799	884	453	431
1989	21,742	11,104	10,638	20,875	10,651	10,224	867	453	414
1990	22,369	11,356	11,013	21,566	10,935	10,631	803	421	392
1991	22,182	11,369	10,813	21,418	11,003	10,415	764	366	398
1992	22,741	11,575	11,166	22,032	11,211	10,821	709	364	345

1/  
 from 1984 to 1990, live births occurred for the Republic is given as the sum of live births occurred for the island of Mauritius and live births registered for the island of Rodrigues.

Table 3.6(a) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992 <sup>1/</sup>

Month	1991			1992		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,715	892	823	1,809	979	830
February	1,706	889	817	1,828	952	876
March	1,922	996	926	2,075	1,057	1,018
April	1,836	914	922	1,922	956	966
May	2,011	1,014	997	2,021	1,033	998
June	1,872	943	929	1,938	971	967
July	1,966	989	977	1,935	963	972
August	1,918	1,006	912	1,905	963	937
September	1,861	1,006	855	1,904	949	955
October	1,797	910	887	1,872	976	896
November	1,766	899	867	1,671	855	816
December	1,812	911	901	1,860	915	945
Year	22,182	11,369	10,813	22,741	11,575	11,166

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

Table 3.6(b) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992

Month	1991			1992		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	1,658	859	799	1,769	959	810
February	1,632	848	784	1,773	923	850
March	1,852	961	891	2,004	1,019	985
April	1,780	891	889	1,866	927	939
May	1,942	985	957	1,949	992	957
June	1,808	913	895	1,866	935	931
July	1,888	949	939	1,872	934	938
August	1,850	979	871	1,848	936	912
September	1,807	981	826	1,835	915	920
October	1,745	885	860	1,812	947	865
November	1,707	873	834	1,631	836	795
December	1,749	879	870	1,807	888	919
Year	21,418	11,003	10,415	22,032	11,211	10,821

Table 3.6(c) - Live births occurred by month and sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1991 & 1992

Month	1991			1992		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
January	57	33	24	40	20	20
February	74	41	33	55	23	26
March	70	35	35	71	38	33
April	56	23	33	56	29	27
May	69	29	40	72	41	31
June	64	30	34	72	36	36
July	78	40	38	63	29	34
August	68	27	41	58	33	25
September	54	25	29	69	34	35
October	52	25	27	60	29	31
November	59	26	33	40	19	21
December	63	32	31	53	27	26
Year	764	366	398	709	364	345



1/  
 Table 3.7(a) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992 <sup>2/</sup>

Duration of union (years)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
< 1 year	2,189	2,313	2,179	2,426	2,489	2,763	2,619	2,584	2,681
1 year	2,967	3,027	3,254	3,311	3,560	3,798	4,030	3,899	3,988
2 years	1,853	1,691	1,679	1,873	1,951	2,132	2,350	2,258	2,457
3 years	1,591	1,433	1,394	1,438	1,620	1,654	1,700	1,855	1,997
4 years	1,675	1,352	1,313	1,263	1,304	1,483	1,475	1,636	1,726
5 years	1,512	1,406	1,108	1,236	1,202	1,251	1,379	1,367	1,450
6 years	1,179	1,090	1,070	951	991	1,069	1,042	1,072	1,168
7 years	933	871	935	935	335	822	905	827	967
8 years	760	702	705	774	769	748	653	671	711
9 years	635	640	564	603	610	657	594	566	562
10 - 14 years	1,702	1,537	1,542	1,594	1,820	1,886	1,925	1,807	1,957
15 - 19 years	602	577	490	438	489	582	602	624	641
20 years & over	405	275	221	276	193	173	156	193	189
Not stated	2,201	2,049	2,699	2,868	3,029	2,725	2,929	2,923	2,247
<b>Total</b>	<b>20,229</b>	<b>19,103</b>	<b>19,144</b>	<b>20,034</b>	<b>20,862</b>	<b>21,742</b>	<b>22,369</b>	<b>22,182</b>	<b>22,741</b>

<sup>1/</sup> for 1984 to 1990. Live births occurred for the Republic is given as the sum of live births occurred for the island of Mauritius and live births registered for the island of Rodrigues

<sup>2/</sup> excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

Table 3.7(b) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Mauritius 1984 - 1992

Duration of union (years)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
< 1 year	2,100	2,223	2,095	2,326	2,390	2,682	2,528	2,504	2,625
1 year	2,895	2,961	3,191	3,249	3,493	3,740	3,968	3,833	3,926
2 years	1,754	1,662	1,628	1,870	1,902	2,097	2,312	2,223	2,426
3 years	1,516	1,396	1,367	1,490	1,587	1,615	1,672	1,821	1,966
4 years	1,610	1,345	1,269	1,226	1,276	1,434	1,450	1,613	1,699
5 years	1,451	1,372	1,072	1,194	1,169	1,222	1,345	1,340	1,414
6 years	1,121	1,054	1,019	931	958	1,031	1,017	1,051	1,152
7 years	945	828	904	909	801	792	395	808	946
8 years	722	677	672	748	738	714	647	657	690
9 years	575	617	539	580	584	627	573	541	545
10 - 14 years	1,602	1,572	1,455	1,522	1,740	1,794	1,852	1,712	1,870
15 - 19 years	548	535	444	459	453	530	560	581	605
20 years & over	367	249	231	254	161	153	138	163	151
Not stated	1,953	1,739	2,342	2,574	2,720	2,422	2,528	2,566	2,002
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,119</b>	<b>18,247</b>	<b>18,199</b>	<b>19,152</b>	<b>19,976</b>	<b>20,875</b>	<b>21,565</b>	<b>21,418</b>	<b>22,632</b>

1/  
 Table 3.7(c) - Live births occurred by duration of union - Island of Rodrigues 1984 - 1992

Duration of union(years)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
< 1 year	89	84	75	100	99	81	81	80	59
1 year	72	66	63	62	61	58	62	56	62
2 years	69	29	51	43	49	35	38	35	31
3 years	55	37	32	48	33	39	27	34	29
4 years	69	47	44	37	28	29	25	23	27
5 years	61	34	36	36	33	28	34	27	36
6 years	48	36	51	40	33	37	25	21	16
7 years	38	33	31	30	34	29	20	19	21
8 years	38	25	29	26	31	34	16	14	21
9 years	30	23	25	23	26	30	21	25	17
10 - 14 years	100	65	87	72	80	92	90	95	87
15 - 19 years	55	41	46	49	36	52	42	43	36
20 years & over	38	26	20	22	32	20	18	25	28
Not stated	348	310	355	294	309	303	301	257	245
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>709</b>

1/ for 1984-1990, live births registered are tabulated whereas for 1991 & 1992, figures for live births occurred are given

Table 3 8 (a) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order -  
 Republic of Mauritius 1/ 1991 & 1992

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order								N stated	
			First <sup>2/</sup>	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	8th & over		
1991	< 1 year	2,483	2,269	142	44	15	6	6	0	1	0	0
	1 year	6,180	3,922	1,459	473	196	64	41	17	18	0	0
	2 years	3,895	1,417	1,595	531	181	82	45	15	29	0	0
	3 years	2,451	564	1,203	409	154	54	34	15	19	0	0
	4 years	1,686	267	674	340	122	51	17	9	6	0	0
	5 years	1,188	154	601	258	96	36	16	19	6	0	0
	6 years & over	2,835	229	987	956	358	183	63	25	25	0	0
Not stated	1,463	816	195	59	29	10	6	2	1	1	352	
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,182</b>	<b>9,641</b>	<b>7,046</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>1,153</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>352</b>	
1992	< 1 year	2,685	2,388	199	58	24	9	6	2	1	0	0
	1 year	6,330	3,901	1,581	542	163	69	26	20	17	1	1
	2 years	4,123	1,495	1,650	607	198	82	50	25	22	0	0
	3 years	2,510	573	1,236	425	160	58	36	11	11	0	0
	4 years	1,738	298	901	350	104	48	22	8	7	0	0
	5 years	1,261	158	649	300	96	31	15	9	3	0	0
	6 years & over	2,909	260	1,026	970	397	139	72	29	16	0	0
Not stated	1,179	625	260	67	34	15	6	2	3	167	167	
<b>Total</b>		<b>22,741</b>	<b>9,698</b>	<b>7,502</b>	<b>3,317</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>168</b>	

1/ excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

2/ interval since union started

Table 3.8 (b) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order  
Island of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order								
			1/ <sup>1</sup> First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh	8th/cover	N. stated
1991	< 1 year	2,411	2,197	142	44	15	6	6	0	1	0
	1 year	6,054	3,856	463	178	57	40	17	14	0	
	2 years	3,780	1,400	513	169	74	39	13	13	0	
	3 years	2,368	1,178	388	144	50	30	12	11	0	
	4 years	1,621	851	321	116	45	12	7	3	0	
	5 years	1,142	583	252	90	30	12	16	5	0	
	6 years & over	2,720	956	435	352	165	49	18	21	0	
Not stated	1,322	742	58	29	9	5	2	1	294		
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,418</b>	<b>9,394</b>	<b>6,875</b>	<b>2,974</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>294</b>	
1992	< 1 year	2,638	2,342	198	56	24	9	6	2	1	0
	1 year	6,214	3,839	531	158	66	32	17	13	1	
	2 years	4,022	1,478	589	192	75	43	23	12	0	
	3 years	2,430	1,210	411	150	50	29	10	5	0	
	4 years	1,682	874	339	100	14	21	6	4	0	
	5 years	1,209	633	285	89	28	10	7	2	0	
	6 years & over	2,782	995	937	377	124	62	21	9	0	
Not stated	1,055	543	66	33	15	5	2	3	140		
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,932</b>	<b>9,873</b>	<b>7,326</b>	<b>3,214</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>141</b>	

1/<sup>1</sup> interval since union started

Table 3.8 (c) - Live births occurred by interval since previous live birth and live birth order  
 Island of Rodrigues, 1991 & 1992

Year	Interval since previous live birth	Total	Live birth order							N stated		
			First <sup>1/</sup>	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth	Seventh		Subover	
1991	< 1 year	72	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1 year	126	68	30	10	8	7	1	9	4	0	0
	2 years	115	17	41	18	12	9	6	2	11	0	0
	3 years	83	9	25	21	10	4	4	3	7	0	0
	4 years	65	1	23	19	6	6	5	2	3	0	0
	5 years	45	0	18	6	8	6	4	3	1	0	0
	6 years & over	116	5	31	21	16	18	14	7	4	0	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>764</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>58</b>	
1992	< 1 year	47	46	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1 year	116	62	24	11	5	3	4	3	4	0	0
	2 years	107	17	40	18	6	7	7	2	10	0	0
	3 years	80	8	26	14	10	8	7	1	6	0	0
	4 years	56	4	27	11	4	4	1	3	3	0	0
	5 years	52	3	16	15	7	3	5	2	1	0	0
	6 years & over	127	3	31	23	20	15	10	8	7	0	0
<b>Total</b>		<b>709</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	

<sup>1/</sup> interval since union started

1/  
Table 3.9(a)-Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father-Republic of Mauritius, 1992

Age of mother	Age of father										Total		
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64		65 +	N.S
< 15	5	19	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	37
15-19	100	764	825	310	34	4	1	2	0	0	1	142	2,183
20-24	38	1,034	3,161	2,202	407	56	8	1	1	1	0	171	7,080
25-29	13	258	2,001	2,995	1,443	265	33	11	8	1	1	161	7,190
30-34	2	46	342	1,317	1,486	564	106	22	10	2	2	111	4,010
35-39	1	12	74	207	555	527	149	46	15	2	4	77	1,669
40-44	0	1	7	21	48	128	86	46	13	3	0	33	386
45-49	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	11	1	2	1	1	24
50+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
N.S	0	19	49	24	18	9	4	2	0	0	0	36	161
<b>Total</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>6,461</b>	<b>7,078</b>	<b>3,991</b>	<b>1,555</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>22,741</b>

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 3.9(h)-Five births occurred by age of mother and age of father - Island of Mauritius 1992

Age of mother	Age of father										Total			
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64		65+	N S	
< 15	5	18	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	35
15-19	93	710	905	302	33	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	112	2,962
20-24	35	994	3,079	2,170	359	53	8	1	1	1	0	0	141	6,882
25-29	12	254	1,967	2,935	1,420	252	33	11	8	1	1	1	141	7,042
30-34	2	44	936	1,290	1,410	548	102	21	8	2	1	1	102	3,886
35-39	1	11	73	200	536	502	143	44	15	2	4	72	72	1,603
40-44	0	1	6	21	47	119	75	39	12	2	0	0	26	348
45-49	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	9	0	2	1	1	1	19
50+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
N.S	0	18	47	23	18	9	4	2	0	0	0	0	33	154
<b>Total</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>6,315</b>	<b>6,933</b>	<b>3,893</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>22,032</b>	



Table 3.2(c)-Live births occurred by age of mother and age of father-Island of Rodrigues 1992

Age of mother	Age of father										Total		
	< 20	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64		65 +	N.S
< 15	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
15-19	7	54	20	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	30	121
20-24	3	40	82	32	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	30	150
25-29	1	4	34	60	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	20	148
30-34	0	2	6	37	46	16	4	1	2	0	1	9	124
35-39	0	1	1	7	19	25	6	2	0	0	0	5	66
40-44	0	0	1	0	1	9	11	7	1	1	0	7	38
45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	5
50+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
N.S	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>709</b>

1/

2/

Table 3.10(a)-Live births occurred by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius.

1984 - 1992

Age group (years)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
15 - 19	2,176	2,055	2,114	2,091	2,152	2,253	2,163	2,265	2,236
20 - 24	7,223	6,747	6,737	7,060	7,240	7,275	7,395	7,150	7,130
25 - 29	5,918	5,555	5,680	5,979	6,290	6,722	7,166	7,069	7,241
30 - 34	3,778	3,044	3,013	3,211	3,358	3,642	3,690	3,767	4,039
35 - 39	1,263	1,259	1,272	1,358	1,484	1,490	1,563	1,535	1,681
40 - 44	336	310	287	289	310	337	345	370	389
45 - 49	32	28	37	25	28	23	41	26	25
15 - 49	20,229	19,103	19,144	20,034	20,862	21,742	22,369	22,182	22,741

- 1/ for 1984 - 1990, live births occurred is given as the sum of live births occurred for the island of Mauritius and live births registered for the island of Rodrigues.
- 2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon.

Table 3.10(b) - Live births occurred by age of mother - Island of Mauritius.

1984 - 1992

Age group (years)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
15 - 19	1,998	1,930	1,949	1,995	1,950	2,035	2,028	2,142	2,112
20 - 24	6,068	5,464	5,421	5,700	5,828	7,131	7,152	6,920	6,930
25 - 29	5,637	5,441	5,452	5,768	6,192	6,504	6,362	6,880	7,092
30 - 34	3,126	2,944	2,868	3,102	3,235	3,512	3,575	3,653	3,913
35 - 39	1,161	1,167	1,205	1,315	1,419	1,414	1,502	1,450	1,614
40 - 44	293	272	257	249	278	308	317	346	351
45 - 49	26	19	27	23	19	21	30	21	20
15 - 49	19,119	18,247	18,199	19,152	19,978	20,875	21,566	21,418	22,032

Note: Live births occurred to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19), while those occurring to mothers aged 50 and above in the age group (45-49). Births for ages "Not Stated" have been prorated to obtain the above figures.

Table 3.11(a) - Age-specific fertility rates by age of mother - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Age-group	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
15 - 19	33.0	37.9	41.2	42.5	45.1	47.2	45.2	46.3	44.0
20 - 24	129.6	120.2	118.1	125.9	134.1	139.3	147.2	148.9	151.9
25 - 29	125.9	116.0	117.2	118.0	122.2	129.1	138.1	135.1	139.1
30 - 34	80.4	73.0	71.2	72.7	74.9	80.5	80.4	81.2	85.4
35 - 39	41.8	40.2	36.4	38.3	38.5	37.0	39.1	36.1	40.5
40 - 44	14.6	12.7	11.2	10.9	11.3	12.1	11.4	11.1	11.0
45 - 49	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.0
15 - 49	74.1	69.2	68.5	70.3	73.1	75.5	77.4	75.5	76.5

Table 3.11 (b) - Age-specific fertility rates<sup>1/</sup> by age of mother - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Age-Group	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
15 - 19	36.9	36.8	33.6	41.1	43.7	45.7	41.1	45.8	44.2
20 - 24	126.9	118.5	115.8	124.1	132.2	130.3	146.9	149.0	152.8
25 - 29	123.5	115.3	115.4	117.0	121.7	120.2	137.7	132.9	140.0
30 - 34	78.5	72.9	69.8	71.9	73.3	79.5	79.0	80.7	84.7
35 - 39	39.3	38.9	35.2	37.1	37.6	36.6	38.4	36.7	39.6
40 - 44	12.7	11.5	10.3	9.7	10.5	11.3	10.7	10.6	10.1
45 - 49	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
15 - 49	72.0	68.0	66.5	69.7	72.1	74.7	76.7	75.0	76.1

<sup>1/</sup> The rates for 1984 to 1990 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data.

Table 3.12 (a) - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Fertility rates	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Crude birth rate	20.1	19.0	18.6	19.3	20.1	20.8	21.3	20.7	21.1
General fertility rate	74.10	69.19	69.52	70.77	73.10	75.53	77.39	75.40	76.33
Total fertility rate	2.16	2.02	1.99	2.05	2.14	2.23	2.32	2.30	2.37
Gross reproduction rate	1.05	0.99	0.96	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.14	1.12	1.16
Net reproduction rate	1.01	0.95	0.92	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.08	1.12

Table 3.12 (b) - Fertility rates<sup>1/</sup> - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Fertility rates	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Crude birth rate	19.6	18.8	18.3	19.1	19.9	20.6	21.3	20.7	21.1
General fertility rate	72.04	68.02	66.85	69.66	72.08	74.60	76.75	74.99	76.08
Total fertility rate	2.09	1.97	1.94	2.01	2.10	2.21	2.29	2.28	2.36
Gross reproduction rate	1.62	0.96	0.94	0.98	1.02	1.07	1.13	1.11	1.16
Net reproduction rate	0.97	0.92	0.90	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.07	1.12

<sup>1/</sup> The rates for 1984 to 1990 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data.

Table 3.13 - Fertility rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1992

	1990 <sup>1/</sup>	1991 <sup>1/</sup>	1992 <sup>2/</sup>
Crude birth rate	23.7	22.3	21.3
General fertility rate	100.98	92.75	84.89
Total fertility rate	3.19	2.97	2.77
Gross reproduction rate	1.56	1.47	1.35
Net reproduction rate	1.45	1.39	1.27
Female population aged (15 - 49) years	8 021	8 185	8 352
<u>Age specific fertility rate</u>			
Age of woman (years)			
15 - 19	75.2	64.5	56.9
20 - 24	152.2	141.3	126.1
25 - 29	150.3	132.7	114.5
30 - 34	110.7	104.8	111.3
35 - 39	94.5	88.9	81.2
40 - 44	46.0	51.0	57.0
45 - 49	8.6	10.4	7.6

1/  
average for 3 years

2/  
for the year 1992 only

Table 3.14(a) - Female population<sup>1/</sup> in the reproductive ages - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Age group	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
15-19	56,149	54,260	51,276	49,161	47,739	47,731	47,960	48,882	49,960
20-24	55,667	56,110	57,050	56,069	53,992	52,230	50,242	48,024	46,940
25-29	46,993	46,411	46,496	50,605	51,463	52,003	51,897	53,109	51,958
30-34	40,755	41,269	42,292	44,190	44,824	45,247	45,079	46,377	47,302
35-39	30,296	31,310	34,976	36,286	38,571	39,455	39,920	40,349	41,540
40-44	23,065	24,320	25,559	26,490	27,361	27,951	30,311	33,270	35,296
45-49	20,079	20,407	20,305	20,264	21,432	23,170	22,804	23,812	24,917
15-49	273,004	276,087	280,214	283,101	235,382	237,875	289,029	293,923	297,929
All ages	507,210	510,492	513,500	517,832	521,396	524,860	529,686	535,603	541,484
15 - 49 (%)	53.0	54.1	54.5	54.7	54.7	54.0	54.6	54.0	55.0

Table 3.14(b) - Female population<sup>1/</sup> in the reproductive ages - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Age group	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
15-19	54,155	52,241	49,235	47,005	45,673	45,647	45,986	46,821	47,798
20-24	54,131	54,545	55,446	54,478	52,386	50,609	48,698	46,453	45,362
25-29	45,821	47,196	47,242	49,303	50,140	50,725	50,580	51,790	50,640
30-34	39,931	40,307	41,358	43,205	43,792	44,161	44,804	45,251	46,179
35-39	29,538	30,534	34,100	35,479	37,764	38,655	39,145	39,539	40,715
40-44	22,337	23,599	24,840	25,792	26,677	27,261	29,691	32,642	34,629
45-49	19,467	19,769	19,925	19,576	20,733	22,450	22,104	23,142	24,250
15-49	265,390	268,271	272,242	274,920	277,165	279,516	281,008	285,630	289,577
All ages	490,309	493,464	496,701	500,488	504,222	507,620	512,566	519,612	524,216
15 - 49 (%)	54.1	54.4	54.0	54.9	55.0	55.1	54.8	55.1	55.2

<sup>1/</sup> figures for 1984-1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 population census data.



Table 3.15(a)-Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order -Republic of Mauritius 1991&amp;1992

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						TOTAL
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1991	15-19	1,919	309	34	3	0	0	2,265
	20-24	4,270	2,284	498	80	15	3	7,150
	25-29	2,506	2,934	1,165	333	90	41	7,069
	30-34	816	1,246	947	462	171	125	3,767
	35-39	236	331	408	238	158	155	1,536
	40-44	51	52	67	50	54	96	370
	45-49	1	2	2	6	5	9	25
	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>9,799</b>	<b>7,158</b>	<b>3,121</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>22,182</b>
1992	15-19	1,860	338	34	4	0	0	2,236
	20-24	4,154	2,359	526	77	9	4	7,130
	25-29	2,576	2,997	1,207	325	94	43	7,241
	30-34	847	1,414	1,034	448	177	112	4,039
	35-39	276	395	477	263	136	139	1,681
	40-44	56	52	60	60	50	111	389
	45-49	3	4	1	3	4	10	25
	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>9,772</b>	<b>7,559</b>	<b>3,341</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>22,741</b>

excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Note: Live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births for ages "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated

Table 3.15(b)-Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order -Island of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						TOTAL
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1991	15-19	1,811	296	32	3	0	0	2,142
	20-24	4,152	2,209	471	75	10	3	6,920
	25-29	2,475	2,863	1,120	307	84	37	6,886
	30-34	808	1,225	929	443	147	101	3,653
	35-39	232	325	398	226	144	125	1,450
	40-44	47	51	64	49	52	83	346
	45-49	1	2	2	5	4	7	21
	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>9,526</b>	<b>6,971</b>	<b>3,016</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>21,418</b>
1992	15-19	1,762	313	33	4	0	0	2,112
	20-24	4,059	2,278	507	74	9	3	6,930
	25-29	2,552	2,942	1,169	311	75	43	7,092
	30-34	833	1,400	1,001	423	158	98	3,913
	35-39	270	387	465	257	122	113	1,614
	40-44	53	50	60	57	46	85	351
	45-49	3	4	1	3	4	5	20
	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>9,532</b>	<b>7,374</b>	<b>3,236</b>	<b>1,129</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>22,032</b>

Note: Live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births for ages "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

Table 3.15(c)-Live births occurred by age of mother and live birth order -Island of Rodrigues, 1991 & 1992

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						TOTAL
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1991	15-19	113	13	1	0	0	0	127
	20-24	114	75	27	6	5	0	227
	25-29	28	69	45	26	7	4	179
	30-34	7	20	17	19	25	25	113
	35-39	3	7	10	12	14	42	88
	40-44	3	1	4	1	2	14	25
	45-49	0	0	0	1	1	3	5
	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>764</b>
1992	15-19	97	26	1	0	0	0	124
	20-24	94	80	22	3	0	1	200
	25-29	24	55	38	19	9	5	150
	30-34	13	13	33	25	19	22	125
	35-39	6	8	12	6	8	27	67
	40-44	2	1	0	3	4	28	38
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>709</b>

Note: live births occurred to mothers less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-9) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births for ages "Not stated" and birth order "Not stated" have been prorated.

Table 3.16(a) - Age specific fertility rates<sup>1/</sup> by age of mother and live birth order

Republic of Mauritius 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	30.7	9.7	0.9	0.1*	-	-	41.4
	20 - 24	62.2	48.2	18.9	5.0	1.0	0.2*	135.5
	25 - 29	33.5	47.1	29.5	14.5	6.0	3.0	133.6
	30 - 34	11.8	21.1	20.0	15.4	10.0	10.1	88.4
	35 - 39	3.9	5.9	8.1	6.1	5.5	14.3	43.8
	40 - 44	1.6*	1.3	1.2	1.5*	1.9	7.7	15.2
	45 - 49	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.6	2.4
<b>G.F.R</b>	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>78.3</b>
1990	15 - 19	37.9	6.7	0.6*	0.0	-	-	45.2
	20 - 24	87.9	47.6	9.6	1.8	0.3	0.0	147.2
	25 - 29	50.7	51.8	24.6	7.9	2.2	0.7	138.1
	30 - 34	15.6	26.3	21.3	10.1	4.2	2.9	80.4
	35 - 39	5.7	7.7	10.2	7.2	3.6	4.7	39.1
	40 - 44	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.6	2.8	11.4
	45 - 49	0.3*	-	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.8
<b>G.F.R</b>	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>77.4</b>

<sup>1/</sup> In calculating the rates, the live births occurred to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 - 19) and those to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births to mothers of unknown age have been prorated.

\* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

1/  
Table 3.16(b) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order

Island of Mauritius, 1983 & 1990

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	29.9	9.3	0.9	0.0	-	-	40.1
	20 - 24	62.0	47.2	18.0	4.3	0.9	0.2 *	132.6
	25 - 29	33.6	47.1	29.3	13.5	5.2	2.3	131.0
	30 - 34	11.8	21.0	19.9	15.1	9.4	8.5	85.7
	35 - 39	3.9	5.9	7.9	6.0	5.2	11.9	40.8
	40 - 44	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.9	6.2	13.5
	45 - 49	0.3 *	0.2 *	0.2 *	0.1 *	0.1 *	1.0 *	1.9
<b>G.F.R</b>	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>76.2</b>
1990	15 - 19	37.0	6.5	0.6 *	0.0	-	-	44.1
	20 - 24	88.0	47.5	9.4	1.7	0.3 *	0.0	146.9
	25 - 29	51.2	52.1	24.5	7.4	1.9	0.6	137.7
	30 - 34	15.7	26.6	21.3	10.0	3.7	2.5	79.8
	35 - 39	5.7	7.9	10.2	7.0	3.5	4.1	38.4
	40 - 44	1.5	1.8	2.3	1.2	1.6	2.3	10.7
	45 - 49	0.3 *	-	0.1 *	0.4 *	0.2 *	0.4 *	1.4
<b>G.F.R</b>	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>76.7</b>

1/ In calculating the rates, the live births occurred to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 - 19) and those to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births to mothers of unknown age have been prorated.

\* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.16(c) - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order  
 1/  
 Island of Rodrigues, 1983 & 1990  
 2/

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1983	15 - 19	63.4	23.0	4.7 *	-	-	-	91.1
	20 - 24	72.9	79.0	58.3	25.8	7.1	2.0 *	245.1
	25 - 29	21.4	39.9	46.4	51.7	41.3	34.2	234.9
	30 - 34	9.6 *	16.1	22.2	26.6	37.4	94.4	206.3
	35 - 39	3.6 *	3.2 *	11.7 *	12.6 *	20.8	103.9	155.8
	40 - 44	2.7 *	0.9 *	2.8 *	2.3 *	4.6 *	63.7	77.0
45 - 49	-	-	0.6 *	-	1.1 *	20.0	21.7	
G.F.R	15 - 49	36.4	30.2	23.9	17.4	14.2	33.7	155.8
1990	15 - 19	62.3	11.4	1.5 *	-	-	-	75.2
	20 - 24	75.4	48.4	21.4	5.4 *	1.5	-	152.2
	25 - 29	22.8	26.6	37.2	24.8	12.6	6.3 *	150.3
	30 - 34	6.5 *	15.2	19.5	18.9	23.9	26.7	110.7
	35 - 39	4.7 *	4.7 *	8.9 *	13.6	11.5	51.1	94.5
	40 - 44	4.2 *	2.1 *	3.8 *	2.2 *	4.2 *	30.3 *	46.8
45 - 49	-	-	0.5 *	0.9 *	2.4 *	4.8 *	8.6	
G.F.R	15 - 49	35.3	22.5	14.4	9.2	7.2	12.4	101.0

1/ In calculating the rates, the live births occurred to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 - 19) and those to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births to mothers of unknown age have been prorated.  
 2/ an average of live births registered for 3 years have been used.  
 \* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.17(a) - Age specific fertility rates<sup>1/</sup> by age of mother and live birth order  
 Republic of Mauritius<sup>2/</sup> 1991 & 1992

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1991	15 - 19	39.2	6.3	0.7	0.1*	-	-	45.3
	20 - 24	88.9	47.5	10.4	1.7	0.3	0.1*	148.9
	25 - 29	47.2	55.2	21.9	6.3	1.7	0.8	133.1
	30 - 34	17.6	26.9	20.4	9.9	3.7	2.7	81.2
	35 - 39	5.9	8.2	10.1	5.9	3.9	4.1	38.1
	40 - 44	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.6	2.9	11.1
	45 - 49	0.0*	0.1*	0.1	0.3*	0.2	0.4	1.1*
G.F.R	15 - 49	33.4	24.4	10.6	4.0	1.7	7.5	75.5
1992	15 - 19	37.2	5.8	1.7	0.1*	0.0	0.0	44.8
	20 - 24	88.5	50.2	11.3	1.5	3.2	0.1*	154.9
	25 - 29	49.6	57.7	23.2	6.4	1.6	0.9	139.4
	30 - 34	17.9	29.9	21.3	9.5	3.7	2.5	85.4
	35 - 39	6.7	9.5	11.5	6.3	3.1	3.4	43.5
	40 - 44	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.4	3.1	11.0
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.2*	0.0	0.1*	0.2	0.4	1.0*
G.F.R	15 - 49	32.8	25.4	11.2	4.0	1.5	1.4	76.3

<sup>1/</sup> In calculating the rates, the live births occurred to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 - 19) and those to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births to mothers of unknown age have been prorated.

<sup>2/</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

\* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 3.17(b) - Age specific fertility rates<sup>1/</sup> by age of mother and live birth order

Island of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
1991	15 - 19	38.7	6.3	0.7	0.1*	-	-	45.8
	20 - 24	89.4	47.6	10.1	1.6	0.2*	0.1*	149.0
	25 - 29	47.8	55.3	21.6	5.9	1.6	0.7	132.9
	30 - 34	17.9	27.1	20.5	9.8	3.2	2.2	80.7
	35 - 39	5.9	8.2	10.1	5.7	3.6	3.2	36.7
	40 - 44	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.6	2.5*	10.6
	45 - 49	0.0*	0.1*	0.1*	0.2*	0.2*	0.3*	0.9*
<b>G.F.R</b>	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>75.0</b>
1992	15 - 19	36.9	6.5	0.7	0.1*	0.0	0.0	44.2
	20 - 24	89.5	50.2	11.2	1.6	0.2*	0.1*	152.8
	25 - 29	50.4	58.1	23.1	6.1	1.5	0.8	140.0
	30 - 34	18.0	30.3	21.7	9.2	3.4	2.1	84.7
	35 - 39	6.6	9.5	11.4	6.3	3.0	2.8	39.6
	40 - 44	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.3	2.5*	10.1
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.2*	0.0	0.1*	0.2*	0.2*	0.8*
<b>G.F.R</b>	<b>15 - 49</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>76.1</b>

<sup>1/</sup> In calculating the rates, the live births occurred to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15 - 19) and those to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45 - 49). Births to mothers of unknown age have been prorated.

\* rates based on a small number of events (<30)



**SECTION 4**

**STILL BIRTHS**

Table 4.1(a) - Still births by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius 1984 - 1992<sup>1/</sup>

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	34	45	25	29	36	32	35	40	29
February	29	27	22	28	30	33	26	34	15
March	35	24	21	23	30	41	25	31	23
April	31	42	28	36	27	21	35	29	34
May	30	27	28	30	26	41	23	46	24
June	31	23	32	35	35	47	24	29	30
July	40	29	30	34	31	31	28	39	24
August	29	43	43	30	32	27	41	36	27
September	46	26	40	30	35	38	27	26	21
October	35	30	32	35	28	38	44	41	22
November	26	35	30	25	32	37	29	21	22
December	38	32	34	28	32	29	28	28	20
<b>Year</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>291</b>

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 4.1(b) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	33	44	24	29	35	31	34	40	29
February	28	26	22	27	28	32	22	34	15
March	33	22	19	22	28	41	22	28	23
April	31	39	25	32	24	21	32	28	33
May	29	26	27	30	26	35	22	40	24
June	31	21	30	33	32	46	24	29	30
July	37	26	27	32	29	27	27	37	22
August	26	42	41	29	29	27	41	35	26
September	43	24	37	26	32	36	26	25	20
October	35	30	29	35	27	35	42	41	22
November	25	35	30	25	30	35	29	21	22
December	37	31	31	24	31	29	27	28	20
<b>Year</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>286</b>

Table 4.1(c) - Still births by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
February	1	1	0	1	2	1	4	0	0
March	2	2	2	1	2	0	3	3	0
April	0	3	3	4	3	0	3	1	1
May	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	6	0
June	0	2	2	2	3	1	0	0	0
July	3	1	3	2	2	4	1	2	2
August	3	1	2	1	3	0	0	1	1
September	3	2	3	4	3	2	1	1	1
October	0	0	3	0	1	3	2	0	0
November	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
December	1	1	3	4	1	0	1	0	0
<b>Year</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>

Table 4.2 - Still births by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992<sup>1/</sup>

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Port Louis	53	52	58	47	36	51	48	67	39
Pamplemousses	28	38	33	37	45	42	34	49	33
Riviere du Rempart	24	42	25	34	29	29	38	36	30
Flacq	48	38	45	29	32	50	41	50	47
Grand Port	41	45	43	36	46	49	35	38	31
Savanne	28	28	29	36	28	24	25	30	16
Plaines Wilhems	108	83	77	94	92	116	88	90	58
Moka	31	30	20	13	22	21	28	14	17
Black River	27	12	12	18	21	17	11	12	15
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>286</b>
Island of Rodrigues	16	15	23	19	23	16	17	14	5
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>291</b>

<sup>1/</sup> excluding Agalega and St Brandon

1/  
Table 4.3 - Still birth rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius 1984 - 1992

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Port Louis	18.1	17.8	20.7	16.1	11.8	16.2	14.6	21.5	11.8
Pamplemousses	14.5	21.3	18.9	19.8	21.6	19.2	14.8	21.7	14.4
Riviere du Rempart	14.0	27.4	15.4	20.8	16.4	16.0	20.3	19.2	15.1
Flacq	21.2	17.2	21.6	14.0	14.5	21.5	17.9	21.0	17.8
Grand Port	21.6	25.6	24.3	20.3	24.9	25.0	17.3	17.2	14.0
Savanne	24.3	24.7	24.8	28.5	22.0	18.5	17.9	21.6	12.1
Plaines Wilhems	16.7	14.5	13.7	15.7	14.9	17.9	12.8	13.7	9.8
Moka	23.7	28.9	20.2	11.9	15.6	17.8	23.8	13.3	15.4
Black River	31.2	14.9	15.7	20.2	23.9	18.0	11.6	12.2	15.0
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>12.7</b>
Island of Rodrigues	14.2	17.2	23.8	21.1	25.4	18.1	20.7	18.1	6.8
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>

1/  
excluding Agalega and St Brandon

**SECTION 5**

**DEATHS**

1/  
Table 5.1(a) - Deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	566	535	580	580	638	579	670	580	608
February	518	478	499	482	510	485	488	514	519
March	557	526	545	533	547	554	552	557	571
April	507	507	508	544	476	551	532	535	599
May	519	538	556	540	516	600	560	620	558
June	578	668	546	603	589	615	581	571	612
July	637	771	671	583	635	645	681	707	677
August	647	614	620	598	640	657	669	692	680
September	556	593	585	579	590	696	615	592	602
October	546	561	619	616	624	621	593	576	582
November	504	539	500	561	571	585	530	515	482
December	511	576	576	534	543	561	560	568	533
Year	6 646	6 906	6 805	6 753	6 879	7 149	7 031	7 027	7 023

1/  
excluding Agalega and St Brandon



Table 5.1(b) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	550	520	565	561	617	563	652	569	595
February	502	463	484	465	494	472	471	498	502
March	525	510	530	518	534	528	536	533	563
April	483	487	492	525	460	542	515	508	581
May	504	517	539	525	511	575	549	602	545
June	562	652	535	592	572	597	572	547	598
July	614	741	653	571	622	628	663	679	661
August	624	594	610	582	632	640	650	678	664
September	538	573	566	563	572	683	603	583	589
October	525	554	610	607	611	608	577	554	571
November	492	527	476	550	548	565	519	507	471
December	498	553	562	522	526	545	547	557	526
Year	6,417	6,691	6,622	6,581	6,699	6,946	6,854	6,815	6,866

Table 5.1(c) - Deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	16	15	15	19	21	16	18	11	13
February	16	15	15	17	16	13	17	16	17
March	32	16	15	15	13	26	16	24	8
April	24	20	16	19	16	9	17	27	18
May	15	21	17	15	5	25	11	18	13
June	16	16	11	11	17	18	9	24	14
July	23	30	18	12	13	17	18	28	16
August	23	20	10	16	8	17	19	14	16
September	18	20	19	16	18	13	12	9	13
October	21	7	9	9	13	13	16	22	11
November	12	12	24	11	23	20	11	8	11
December	13	23	14	12	17	16	13	11	7
Year	229	215	183	172	180	203	177	212	157

1/ Table 5.2 - Deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Fort Louis	1 067	1 104	1 124	1 085	1 148	1 101	1 111	1 094	1 064
Pamplemousses	562	604	604	589	625	682	659	676	594
Riviere du Rempart	463	491	526	505	522	556	544	516	556
Flacq	658	725	846	698	705	751	712	653	708
Grand Port	618	653	640	634	597	695	653	658	642
Savanne	408	417	413	391	401	439	390	429	442
Plaines Wilhems	2 096	2 089	2 106	2 112	2 060	2 104	2 175	2 170	2 245
Moka	298	334	327	350	370	366	372	354	366
Black River	241	269	236	217	271	252	238	250	239
Island of Mauritius	6 417	6 691	6 622	6 581	6 699	6 946	6 854	6 815	6 866
Island of Rodrigues	229	215	183	172	180	203	177	212	157
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>6 646</b>	<b>6 906</b>	<b>6 805</b>	<b>6 753</b>	<b>6 879</b>	<b>7 149</b>	<b>7 031</b>	<b>7 027</b>	<b>7 023</b>

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

1/ Table 5.3 - Crude death rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Port Louis	7.9	8.2	8.2	7.9	8.4	8.0	8.3	8.2	7.9
Pamplemousses	6.1	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	5.6
Riviere du Rempart	5.7	5.9	6.2	5.9	6.0	6.4	6.3	5.9	6.3
Flacq	6.0	6.5	5.7	6.1	6.1	6.5	6.3	5.7	6.1
Grand Port	6.5	6.9	6.6	6.5	6.1	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.5
Gavanne	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.3	6.4	7.0	6.4	7.0	7.1
Plaines Wilhems	6.9	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.8
Moka	4.8	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.4
Black River	6.4	7.1	6.1	5.5	6.8	6.3	5.4	5.6	5.2
Island of Mauritius	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5
Island of Rodrigues	6.8	6.3	5.4	5.0	5.3	6.0	5.2	6.2	4.6
Republic of Mauritius	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.5

1/ rates for 1984-1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

1/ 2/ Table 5.4 -- Deaths by Municipal Council Area - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Municipal Council Area (MCA)	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Port Louis	1 067	1 104	1 124	1 085	1 148	1 101	1 111	1 138	1 108
Beau Bassin-Rose Hill	694	674	655	708	604	662	703	678	752
Quatre-Bornes	409	410	375	382	395	381	385	393	383
Vacoas-Phoenix	415	394	392	395	423	434	438	668	694
Curepipe	436	400	390	393	376	371	405	484	492
Total urban	3 021	2 982	2 936	2 960	2 978	2 949	3 043	3 361	3 429
Total rural	3 625	3 924	3 869	3 790	3 901	4 200	3 988	3 665	3 594
Republic of Mauritius	6 646	6 906	6 805	6 753	6 879	7 149	7 031	7 027	7 023
Percentage urban	45.5	43.2	43.1	43.9	43.3	41.0	43.2	47.8	48.8

1/ Prior to 1st July 1991 figures by MCA are according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (procl No. 12.13), in 1965 (procl.No. 23) and in 1967 (procl No 2). As from 1st July 1991,

boundaries have further been enlarged (procl.No. 8 of 1990).

2/ excluding Aagega and Saint Brandon

1/

Table 5.5 - Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1992

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues			
	Both Sexes		Female	Both Sexes		Female	Both Sexes		Male	Female
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 1	426	182	244	182	408	231	177	18	13	5
1 - 4	64	26	38	26	60	38	22	4	-	4
5 - 9	20	10	10	10	18	9	9	2	1	1
10 - 14	40	22	18	22	28	16	22	2	2	-
15 - 19	68	27	41	27	67	40	27	1	1	-
20 - 24	107	38	69	38	106	68	38	1	1	-
25 - 29	130	43	87	43	130	87	43	0	-	-
30 - 34	161	67	94	67	160	94	66	1	-	2
35 - 39	263	62	171	62	228	166	62	5	5	-
40 - 44	300	99	201	99	290	197	93	10	4	6
45 - 49	307	102	205	102	306	204	102	1	1	-
50 - 54	351	140	211	140	345	208	137	6	3	3
55 - 59	521	173	358	173	522	353	169	9	5	4
60 - 64	605	195	440	195	621	429	192	14	11	3
65 - 69	976	399	577	399	961	567	394	15	10	5
70 - 74	809	327	482	327	792	471	321	17	11	6
75 - 79	777	386	391	386	754	375	379	23	16	7
80 - 84	564	323	235	323	549	229	320	15	6	9
85 and over	516	352	164	352	503	159	344	13	5	8
Age unknown	8	-	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
All ages	7,023	2,979	4,044	2,979	5,866	3,949	2,917	157	95	62

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 5.6-Death rates by age-group and sex-Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues 1992

Age (years)	Republic of Mauritius		Island of Mauritius		Island of Rodrigues				
	B.Sexes	Male	Female	H.Sexes	Male	Female	B.Sexes	Male	Female
0	18.9	21.1	16.6	18.7	20.6	16.7	24.7	36.2	13.5
1 - 4	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.3	0.0	2.6
5 - 9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5
10 - 14	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.0
15 - 19	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.0
20 - 24	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.0
25 - 29	1.2	1.6	0.8	1.0	1.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 - 34	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.4	0.5	0.0	0.9
35 - 39	2.8	4.0	1.8	2.8	4.0	1.5	2.9	5.5	0.0
40 - 44	4.2	5.7	2.8	4.2	5.7	2.9	7.3	5.7	9.0
45 - 49	6.3	8.7	4.1	6.5	8.9	4.2	0.8	1.6	0.0
50 - 54	9.2	11.4	7.1	9.4	11.6	7.2	4.7	4.9	4.6
55 - 59	15.4	21.4	9.7	15.5	21.7	9.7	9.5	10.3	8.6
60 - 64	22.6	23.2	13.1	22.7	32.3	13.3	19.2	30.8	9.0
65 - 69	36.7	46.8	28.1	36.9	40.9	29.2	28.8	40.5	18.3
70 - 74	50.7	69.3	36.4	50.9	69.4	36.5	45.1	64.7	29.0
75 - 79	73.9	92.3	61.4	73.6	90.8	62.0	83.3	146.8	41.9
80 - 84	108.8	132.4	96.6	109.2	132.9	96.9	96.8	135.4	67.4
85+	160.0	203.7	145.4	159.8	202.0	145.8	164.6	277.8	131.1
All ages	6.5	7.4	5.5	6.5	7.5	5.6	4.6	5.5	3.6

1/  
Table 5.7(a) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	53	49	52	46	40	48	39	34	35
February	56	36	53	52	38	53	39	41	44
March	67	53	49	39	52	41	33	34	42
April	50	40	41	43	33	42	35	43	45
May	33	40	31	46	44	42	28	40	39
June	42	36	35	47	36	39	46	37	27
July	34	52	59	24	43	36	53	34	39
August	33	37	41	41	40	43	33	36	22
September	33	32	40	46	41	40	45	21	26
October	35	33	37	39	36	34	39	32	31
November	39	36	47	37	37	45	33	23	28
December	40	43	39	37	30	35	39	34	46
<b>Year</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>426</b>

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon



Table 5.7(h) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	49	46	46	39	36	45	30	31	33
February	50	29	51	49	37	46	37	38	40
March	57	48	47	36	49	32	33	30	41
April	42	38	35	39	27	40	35	46	44
May	30	37	26	45	43	35	27	37	33
June	41	30	30	42	34	34	44	37	26
July	28	45	55	23	46	34	48	22	37
August	26	34	40	40	38	39	31	35	28
September	25	29	36	44	36	37	40	20	25
October	30	31	35	26	35	33	37	29	29
November	28	36	39	35	30	41	31	20	28
December	36	36	37	35	30	24	35	33	44
<b>Year</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>408</b>

Table 5.7(c) - Infant deaths by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	4	3	6	7	4	3	6	3	2
February	6	7	2	3	1	5	2	3	4
March	10	5	2	3	3	9	0	2	1
April	8	2	5	9	2	2	0	2	2
May	3	3	3	3	1	7	1	3	2
June	1	6	3	5	2	5	2	2	1
July	6	7	4	1	2	2	5	5	2
August	5	3	1	1	2	4	2	0	0
September	8	3	6	2	5	3	2	1	1
October	5	2	2	3	1	1	2	3	2
November	1	0	8	2	7	4	2	0	0
December	4	5	2	2	0	1	4	1	1
Year	61	46	44	41	30	46	28	25	18

1/  
Table 5.8 - Infant deaths by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Port Louis	84	76	106	78	92	83	75	72	59
Pamplemousses	45	34	49	38	40	53	40	47	38
Riviere du Rempart	36	29	38	42	44	38	32	22	32
Flacq	48	50	46	59	44	46	49	41	44
Grand Port	39	42	31	40	26	40	40	49	40
Savanne	23	33	24	30	23	25	28	28	28
Plaines Wilhems	115	117	122	125	104	118	122	92	124
Moka	30	28	30	32	33	27	23	20	23
Black River	24	32	34	19	35	22	25	17	20
Island of Mauritius	444	441	480	463	441	452	434	388	408
Island of Rodrigues	61	46	44	41	30	46	28	25	18
Republic of Mauritius	505	487	524	504	471	498	462	413	426

1/  
excluding Agalega and St Brandon

1/  
Table 5.9- Infantile mortality rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius 1984-1992

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Port Louis	29.2	26.5	38.6	27.2	30.5	26.7	23.2	23.7	18.1
Pamplemousses	23.6	19.5	28.6	20.8	19.6	24.7	17.7	21.2	16.8
Riviere du Rempart	21.3	19.5	23.7	26.3	25.3	21.3	17.4	12.0	16.3
Flacq	21.7	23.0	22.6	29.0	20.3	20.2	21.8	17.6	16.9
Grand Port	21.0	24.5	17.9	23.0	14.4	20.9	20.2	22.6	18.4
Savanne	20.5	29.9	21.0	24.4	18.5	19.6	20.4	20.6	21.5
Plaines Wilhems	20.3	20.8	22.0	21.2	17.1	18.5	18.0	14.2	19.0
Moka	28.6	27.8	31.0	29.6	30.0	23.3	20.0	19.2	21.1
Black River	28.6	40.5	45.3	21.8	40.8	23.8	26.7	17.5	20.3
<b>Island of Mauritius</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>18.4</b>
Island of Rodrigues	55.0	53.7	46.6	46.5	33.9	53.1	34.9	32.9	24.6
<b>Republic of Mauritius</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>18.6</b>

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

1/  
 Table 5.10(a) -- Infant deaths by age - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Age	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Under 1 day	88	109	95	68	92	95	128	100	106
1 - 6 days	161	171	207	191	186	181	183	150	168
7 - 27 days	45	52	78	97	51	66	36	47	46
1 month	52	35	26	40	29	43	26	29	18
2 months	31	16	22	20	23	21	27	25	18
3 months	22	21	21	22	15	17	17	15	17
4 months	16	16	13	11	17	15	7	10	12
5 months	11	13	13	11	13	13	8	9	10
6 months	17	11	11	14	7	14	10	4	4
7 months	11	8	4	3	9	10	8	5	3
8 months	16	5	7	9	12	8	5	2	5
9 months	15	13	12	4	6	6	2	8	7
10 months	14	10	7	11	6	5	3	5	7
11 months	6	7	8	3	5	4	2	4	5
Under 1 year	505	487	524	504	471	498	462	413	426
Under 7 days	249	280	302	259	278	276	311	250	274
Under 28 days	294	332	380	356	329	342	347	297	320
1 - 11 months	211	155	144	148	142	156	115	116	106

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 5.10(b) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Age	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Under 1 day	83	105	91	60	87	86	124	96	104
1 - 6 days	146	161	191	183	174	174	179	144	164
7 - 27 days	40	46	75	91	51	64	33	45	43
1 month	43	31	25	38	28	33	23	27	18
2 months	30	15	16	19	22	15	22	22	15
3 months	22	18	19	16	15	12	14	12	16
4 months	11	14	11	11	15	13	6	10	11
5 months	7	10	11	10	10	13	7	8	9
6 months	13	9	7	10	6	13	9	4	4
7 months	9	5	4	3	7	9	6	4	2
8 months	14	5	7	8	11	7	4	1	5
9 months	11	9	9	4	5	6	2	8	6
10 months	12	8	6	7	5	4	3	3	7
11 months	3	5	8	3	5	3	2	4	4
Under 1 year	444	441	480	463	441	452	434	388	408
Under 7 days	229	266	282	243	261	260	303	240	268
Under 28 days	269	312	357	334	312	324	336	285	311
1 - 11 months	175	129	123	129	129	128	98	103	97

Table 5.10(c) - Infant deaths by age - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992

Age	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Under 1 day	5	4	4	8	5	9	4	4	2
1 - 6 days	15	10	16	8	12	7	4	6	4
7 - 27 days	5	6	3	6	0	2	3	2	3
1 month	9	4	1	2	1	10	3	2	0
2 - 3 months	1	4	8	7	1	11	8	6	4
4 - 5 months	9	5	4	1	5	2	2	1	2
6 - 7 months	6	5	4	4	3	2	3	1	1
8 - 9 months	6	4	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
10 -11 months	5	4	1	4	1	2	0	2	1
Under 1 year	61	46	44	41	30	46	28	25	18
Under 7 days	20	14	20	16	17	16	8	10	6
Under 28 days	25	20	23	22	17	18	11	12	9
1 - 11 months	36	26	21	19	13	28	17	13	9

Table 5.11 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 1992

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	106	54	52	104	53	51	2	1	1
1 - 6 days	168	111	57	164	107	57	4	4	-
7 - 27 days	46	27	19	43	25	18	3	2	1
1 month	18	8	10	18	8	10	-	-	-
2 months	18	12	6	15	9	6	3	3	-
3 months	17	6	11	16	6	10	1	-	1
4 months	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	-
5 months	10	5	5	9	5	4	1	-	1
6 months	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-
7 months	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
8 months	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
9 months	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	-	1
10 months	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-
11 months	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	-
Under 1 year	426	244	182	408	231	177	18	13	5
Under 7 days	274	165	109	268	160	108	6	5	1
Under 28 days	320	192	128	311	185	126	9	7	2
1 - 11 months	106	52	54	97	46	51	9	6	3

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon



Table 5.12 - Life expectancy by age and sex at each census - Republic of Mauritius, 1962-1990

Exact age (years)	M A L E				F E M A L E			
	1961- 1963	1971- 1973	1982- 1984	Jul 89- Jun-91	1961- 1963	1971- 1973	1982- 1984	Jul 89- Jun-91
	2/				2/			
0	58.7	61.0	64.4	65.6	62.0	65.9	71.7	73.4
1	62.1	64.0	65.3	66.1	64.6	68.4	72.4	73.7
5	59.9	61.4	61.6	62.4	62.9	66.1	68.8	69.9
10	55.3	56.7	56.8	57.5	58.4	61.5	63.9	65.0
15	50.6	52.0	51.9	52.6	53.7	56.7	59.1	60.1
20	45.9	47.3	47.2	47.8	49.2	52.0	54.3	55.3
25	41.3	42.5	42.5	43.0	45.0	47.4	49.6	50.6
30	36.7	37.9	37.8	38.3	40.7	42.9	44.9	45.8
35	32.2	33.3	33.2	33.8	36.5	38.5	40.1	41.0
40	27.9	28.8	29.8	29.4	32.3	34.0	35.5	36.3
45	23.7	24.5	24.6	25.2	28.1	29.6	31.0	31.7
50	19.8	20.5	20.7	21.4	23.8	25.3	26.5	27.3
55	16.4	16.8	17.1	18.0	20.0	21.3	22.3	23.1
60	13.4	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.3	17.5	18.4	19.1
65	10.9	10.8	11.0	12.0	13.3	14.0	14.8	15.4
70	8.8	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.5	10.9	11.6	12.3
75	6.9	6.8	6.6	7.5	8.4	8.4	9.0	9.7
80	5.6	5.7	4.8	5.8	6.8	6.6	6.9	7.4
85+	5.5	4.9	3.5	4.6	5.8	5.2	5.0	5.6

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ excluding Sino-Mauritian community

Table 5.13(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius 1982 - 1984

Male

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 5/
0	0.03093	0.02856	100,000	3,856	97,715	6,437,880	64.38	0.96955 <sup>2/</sup>	22
1-4	0.00153	0.00597	97,144	580	387,959	6,340,165	65.27	0.99443 <sup>3/</sup>	22
5-9	0.00055	0.00276	96,564	266	482,075	5,953,106	61.65	0.99762	23
10-14	0.00047	0.00233	96,298	224	480,929	5,471,031	56.81	0.99644	22
15-19	0.00097	0.00483	96,074	464	479,210	4,990,102	51.94	0.99429	22
20-24	0.00132	0.00659	95,610	630	476,476	4,510,892	47.18	0.99246	22
25-29	0.00171	0.00850	94,980	807	472,282	4,034,417	42.48	0.98986	21
30-34	0.00237	0.01180	94,173	1,111	468,086	3,561,535	37.82	0.98471	20
35-39	0.00380	0.01882	93,062	1,751	460,929	3,093,449	33.24	0.97597	19
40-44	0.00597	0.02941	91,310	2,686	449,837	2,632,520	28.83	0.96162	18
45-49	0.00976	0.04762	88,624	4,221	432,571	2,182,683	24.63	0.94113	17
50-54	0.01465	0.07068	84,404	5,965	407,105	1,750,112	20.73	0.91275	17
55-59	0.02218	0.10508	78,438	8,242	371,587	1,343,007	17.12	0.86822	15
60-64	0.03516	0.16160	70,196	11,344	322,622	971,420	13.84	0.80968	15
65-69	0.05060	0.22457	58,852	13,217	261,221	648,797	11.02	0.72542	14
70-74	0.08166	0.33907	45,636	15,474	189,495	387,577	8.43	0.61836	14
75-79	0.11482	0.44606	30,162	13,454	117,176	198,081	6.57	0.40845 <sup>4/</sup>	17
80-84	0.17570	0.61038	16,708	10,198	58,045	80,906	4.84		
85+	0.28475	1.00000	6,510	6,510	22,861	22,861	3.51		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the mid year population for the year 1983 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon
- 2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.13(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984

Female

Age	$n(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 5/
0	0.02448	0.02276	100.000	2.276	98.179	7,168,735	71.69	0.97505 <sup>2/</sup>	22
1-4	0.00154	0.00600	97.724	586	389.343	7,070,556	72.35	0.99495 <sup>3/</sup>	22
5-9	0.00046	0.00231	97.178	224	485.062	6,881,212	69.78	0.99789	22
10-14	0.00044	0.00219	96.914	213	484.035	6,196,151	63.93	0.99669	21
15-19	0.00089	0.00443	96.701	429	482.433	5,712,114	59.07	0.99510	21
20-24	0.00108	0.00537	96.272	517	480.009	5,229,682	54.32	0.99258	22
25-29	0.00110	0.00547	95.755	524	477.467	4,749,613	49.60	0.99411	22
30-34	0.00126	0.00627	95.232	597	474.665	4,272,146	44.86	0.99231	22
35-39	0.00182	0.00767	94.635	858	471.028	3,797,461	40.13	0.98825	22
40-44	0.00291	0.01444	93.777	1,354	465.497	3,326,453	35.47	0.98787	22
45-49	0.00401	0.01965	92.432	1,896	457.522	2,860,956	30.96	0.97495	22
50-54	0.00616	0.03085	90.567	2,748	445.063	2,403,434	26.53	0.95804	21
55-59	0.01075	0.05223	87.839	4,597	427.701	1,957,371	22.28	0.93066	21
60-64	0.01736	0.08318	85.242	6,924	398.899	1,529,670	18.38	0.89632	21
65-69	0.02690	0.12604	76.318	9,619	357.541	1,130,771	14.82	0.83562	21
70-74	0.04753	0.21240	66.699	14,167	296.077	773,230	11.59	0.74001 <sup>4/</sup>	21
75-79	0.07121	0.30226	52.532	15,978	222.965	475,153	9.04	0.53075 <sup>4/</sup>	24
80-84	0.10609	0.41922	36.554	15,366	144.655	252,188	6.88		
85+	0.19834	1.00000	21.268	21,268	107.333	107,333	5.04		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the mid year population for the year 1983 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Excluding Agelega and St Brandon
- 2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.13(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1982 - 1984

Male

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 4/
0	0.02919	0.02700	100,000	2,700	98,245	6,444,075	64.44	0.97217 <sup>1/</sup>	22
1-4	0.00136	0.00529	97,300	514	387,841	6,345,830	65.22	0.99420 <sup>2/</sup>	22
5-9	0.00055	0.00273	96,785	264	483,267	5,957,989	61.56	0.99749	23
10-14	0.00046	0.00229	96,522	221	482,055	5,471,721	56.72	0.99643	22
15-19	0.00097	0.00425	96,300	467	480,335	4,952,666	51.64	0.99433	22
20-24	0.00130	0.00649	95,834	622	477,613	4,512,332	47.09	0.99240	22
25-29	0.00171	0.00854	95,211	813	474,025	4,034,739	42.39	0.98979	21
30-34	0.00239	0.01169	94,399	1,123	463,186	3,560,694	37.72	0.98451	20
35-39	0.00386	0.01912	93,276	1,784	461,920	3,091,508	33.14	0.97550	19
40-44	0.00608	0.02999	91,492	2,744	450,001	2,629,598	28.74	0.96108	18
45-49	0.00985	0.04813	88,742	4,271	433,953	2,176,986	24.55	0.94026	17
50-54	0.01463	0.07194	84,477	6,078	407,190	1,745,923	20.47	0.91166	16
55-59	0.02231	0.10602	78,399	8,312	371,218	1,336,731	17.08	0.86661	15
60-64	0.03547	0.16358	70,008	11,465	321,776	967,515	13.90	0.80754	15
65-69	0.05097	0.22598	58,623	13,307	259,848	645,728	11.02	0.72097	14
70-74	0.08161	0.33947	45,316	15,384	182,122	385,091	8.52	0.61861 <sup>3/</sup>	14
75-79	0.11505	0.44485	29,933	13,315	115,376	197,768	6.61	0.41156 <sup>3/</sup>	17
80-84	0.17764	0.60128	16,617	9,953	56,103	81,393	4.90		
85+	0.28440	1.00000	6,624	6,624	23,291	23,291	3.52		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the mid year population for the year 1983 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.13(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius 1982 - 1984

Female

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 4/
0	0.02335	0.00173	100,000	1,173	98,827	7,177,603	71.78	0.97709 <sup>1/</sup>	22
1-4	0.00134	0.00522	97,827	511	389,959	7,079,016	72.36	0.994252 <sup>2/</sup>	21
5-9	0.00045	0.00226	97,316	220	485,021	6,589,057	68.74	0.99274	22
10-14	0.00045	0.00226	97,095	219	484,935	6,203,026	62.89	0.99561	21
15-19	0.00091	0.00453	95,877	433	483,299	5,718,092	59.92	0.99510	21
20-24	0.00106	0.00527	95,438	508	480,222	5,233,804	54.23	0.99464	22
25-29	0.00109	0.00546	95,536	524	479,341	4,751,882	47.56	0.99409	22
30-34	0.00127	0.00535	95,498	616	477,517	4,275,540	44.81	0.99212	22
35-39	0.00181	0.00901	94,890	254	471,821	3,809,222	40.32	0.98927	22
40-44	0.00292	0.01446	93,244	1,360	465,130	3,326,155	35.47	0.98222	22
45-49	0.00406	0.02013	92,533	1,854	458,249	2,861,927	30.31	0.97410	22
50-54	0.00620	0.03057	90,722	2,774	448,575	2,401,557	26.49	0.95951	21
55-59	0.01077	0.05256	87,949	4,622	428,125	1,956,882	22.25	0.92742	21
60-64	0.01736	0.08342	82,326	6,951	399,250	1,528,697	18.35	0.89581	21
65-69	0.02709	0.12726	76,375	9,719	357,576	1,129,445	14.79	0.83217	21
70-74	0.04778	0.21431	66,656	14,285	297,555	771,868	11.56	0.74219	21
75-79	0.07136	0.30362	51,270	15,901	222,100	474,303	9.01	0.53173 <sup>3/</sup>	24
80-84	0.10586	0.41754	35,467	15,228	144,278	252,203	6.92		
85+	0.19882	1.00000	21,242	21,242	107,925	107,925	5.08		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1982 - 1984 and the mid year population for the year 1983 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.13(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985

Table

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level
0	0.00132	0.05485	102 682	5 486	96 434	6 445 224	64 45	0.93978 <sup>1/</sup>	20
1-4	0.09501	0.01924	94 614	1 819	273 255	6 348 790	67 17	0.93496 <sup>2/</sup>	20
5-9	0.00024	0.00363	12 691	342	462 623	5 975 535	64 46	0.99582	23
10-14	0.00094	0.00463	75 364	422	460 688	5 512 911	59 69	0.99426	21
15-19	0.00134	0.00661	93 921	607	459 089	5 152 223	54 95	0.99112	21
20-24	0.00114	0.01015	21 283	527	454 253	4 594 114	50 31	0.98894	21
25-29	0.00241	0.01733	55 387	1 093	449 227	4 139 861	45 87	0.97877	21
30-34	0.00311	0.02401	89 204	982	344 172	3 690 655	41 33	0.94584	22
35-39	0.00359	0.03072	99 265	696	300 106	3 245 482	36 24	0.98697	22
40-44	0.00501	0.04331	87 677	1 605	224 473	2 856 375	32 01	0.97403	21
45-49	0.00494	0.05366	86 672	2 292	123 117	2 372 004	27 56	0.96095	21
50-54	0.00741	0.06993	82 175	2 521	89 288	1 348 887	23 03	0.94126	21
55-59	0.01038	0.07980	81 219	2 390	64 714	1 540 099	19 22	0.91735	21
60-64	0.02243	0.10563	73 216	2 252	49 068	1 155 265	15 67	0.95538	22
65-69	0.03609	0.16595	66 882	12 934	32 076	806 817	12 75	0.75988	19
70-74	0.07957	0.32963	51 948	18 085	229 541	504 741	9 19	0.53248	16
75-79	0.10256	0.40746	37 669	15 023	146 786	275 200	7 15	0.45652 <sup>3/</sup>	22
80-84	0.12308	0.48263	21 846	10 317	83 687	128 413	5 83		
85+	0.26000	1.00000	11 629	11 629	44 726	44 726	3 85		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1981 - 1985 and the mid-year population for the year 1983 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.13(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1981 - 1985

Female

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 4/
0	0.05261	0.04750	100,000	4,750	96,913	6,934,366	69.34	0.94419 <sup>1/</sup>	19
1-4	0.00605	0.02314	95,250	2,204	375,182	6,837,453	71.78	0.98387 <sup>2/</sup>	19
5-9	0.00065	0.00322	93,046	300	464,479	6,462,272	69.45	0.99742	21
10-14	0.00039	0.00193	92,746	179	463,281	5,997,793	64.67	0.99800	22
15-19	0.00041	0.00206	92,566	190	462,356	5,534,512	59.79	0.99499	21
20-24	0.00160	0.00796	92,376	735	460,042	5,072,155	54.91	0.99247	21
25-29	0.00142	0.00710	91,641	651	456,577	4,612,113	50.33	0.99385	22
30-34	0.00104	0.00520	90,990	473	453,769	4,155,536	45.67	0.99337	22
35-39	0.00162	0.00808	90,517	731	450,759	3,701,767	40.90	0.98579	21
40-44	0.00412	0.02038	89,786	1,830	444,355	3,251,009	36.21	0.98464	22
45-49	0.00205	0.01023	87,956	899	437,532	2,806,653	31.91	0.98016	23
50-54	0.00599	0.02954	87,057	2,572	428,853	2,369,121	27.21	0.95996	21
55-59	0.01042	0.05085	84,485	4,296	411,682	1,940,268	22.97	0.92893	20
60-64	0.01931	0.09238	80,188	7,407	382,423	1,528,586	19.06	0.91488	22
65-69	0.01600	0.07712	72,781	5,613	349,872	1,146,163	15.75	0.88867	24
70-74	0.03192	0.14840	67,168	9,968	310,920	796,291	11.86	0.78304	23
75-79	0.06964	0.29747	57,200	17,015	243,462	485,371	8.49	0.49840 <sup>3/</sup>	22
80-84	0.10625	0.41873	40,185	16,827	158,858	241,909	6.02		
85+	0.28125	1.00000	23,358	23,358	83,052	83,052	3.56		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1981 - 1985 and the mid year population for the year 1983 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup> 1989 - 1991

Male

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 5/
0	0.02513	0.02335	190 600	2 335	98 132	5 557 393	65.57	0.97594 <sup>2/</sup>	23
1-4	0.00085	0.00333	97 665	326	384 636	5 459 221	66.14	0.97652 <sup>3/</sup>	22
5-9	0.00031	0.00157	97 340	152	486 271	5 069 395	62.35	0.99614	22
10-14	0.00047	0.00226	97 182	229	485 364	5 593 124	57.45	0.99790	23
15-19	0.00073	0.00365	96 958	354	483 907	5 097 760	52.58	0.99575	23
20-24	0.00097	0.00485	95 605	469	481 851	4 612 853	47.76	0.99345	22
25-29	0.00166	0.00825	94 136	793	472 695	4 132 002	42.98	0.98974	21
30-34	0.00247	0.01229	92 342	1 172	473 782	3 652 307	38.32	0.98553	20
35-39	0.00418	0.02067	94 171	1 947	465 536	3 179 524	33.76	0.97403	19
40-44	0.00612	0.03016	92 224	2 781	454 165	2 712 538	29.42	0.96154	18
45-49	0.00962	0.04691	89 442	4 296	436 722	2 259 373	25.26	0.93000	17
50-54	0.01619	0.07782	85 245	6 634	409 647	1 822 651	21.38	0.90892	16
55-59	0.02224	0.10336	78 612	8 260	372 355	1 412 903	17.97	0.87182	15
60-64	0.03227	0.15357	70 329	10 900	322 646	1 040 549	14.80	0.81892	14
65-69	0.04804	0.21446	59 529	12 767	265 629	716 002	12.03	0.75257	17
70-74	0.06767	0.28939	45 762	13 530	199 980	450 274	9.63	0.58891	19
75-79	0.09682	0.38917	33 230	12 952	133 769	250 293	7.53	0.46555 <sup>4/</sup>	22
80-84	0.14815	0.54054	20 278	10 961	73 936	116 525	5.75		
85+	0.21902	1.00000	9 317	9 317	42 539	42 539	4.57		

Note. An average of the deaths registered between 1 7.1.1989 and 30 6.1991 and the mid year population for the year 1990 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon
- 2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables



Table 5.14(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius 1989 - 1991

Female

Age	$w(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 5/
0	0.01884	0.01762	100 000	1 762	98 590	7 339 190	73.29	0.98153 <sup>2/</sup>	23
1-4	0.00072	0.00287	98 238	282	392 226	2 240 599	73.70	0.91715 <sup>3/</sup>	23
5-9	0.00026	0.00132	97 956	129	489 416	5 848 373	69.91	0.99864	23
10-14	0.00031	0.00155	97 827	152	488 752	6 352 957	65.00	0.99750	22
15-19	0.00059	0.00243	97 674	325	487 532	5 870 206	60.10	0.99588	22
20-24	0.00097	0.00482	97 339	469	485 522	5 382 674	55.30	0.99555	22
25-29	0.00082	0.00409	96 870	395	483 361	4 897 152	50.55	0.99484	22
30-34	0.00125	0.00625	96 474	603	480 864	4 413 731	40.75	0.99339	22
35-39	0.00140	0.00698	95 876	679	477 683	3 932 927	31.02	0.99029	22
40-44	0.00251	0.01245	95 202	1 186	473 043	3 455 244	21.25	0.98402	22
45-49	0.00335	0.01953	94 015	1 617	465 485	2 992 202	11.72	0.97527	22
50-54	0.00605	0.02391	92 178	2 749	454 022	2 516 717	27.30	0.96174	22
55-59	0.00362	0.04697	89 430	4 201	436 650	2 062 595	23.06	0.93885	21
60-64	0.01579	0.07594	85 230	6 672	409 968	1 626 045	19.08	0.90171	21
65-69	0.02609	0.12248	76 757	9 646	369 671	1 216 076	15.44	0.84233	22
70-74	0.04399	0.19777	69 111	13 668	311 386	846 406	13.25	0.75663	23
75-79	0.06448	0.27262	55 443	15 393	238 735	505 020	9.65	0.55378 <sup>4/</sup>	24
80-84	0.06938	0.39500	40 051	15 940	160 402	240 285	7.40		
85+	0.17743	1.09100	24 110	24 110	135 883	135 983	5.64		

Note: An average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the mid year population for the year 1990 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon
- 2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991

Male

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 4/
0	0.02451	0.02278	100,000	2,278	98,177	6,561,520	65.62	0.97651 <sup>1/</sup>	23
1-4	0.00084	0.00327	97,722	319	390,076	6,463,342	66.14	0.99656 <sup>2/</sup>	23
5-9	0.00032	0.00159	97,402	155	486,575	6,073,267	62.35	0.99818	23
10-14	0.00045	0.00224	97,247	217	485,692	5,586,691	57.45	0.99706	23
15-19	0.00073	0.00365	97,039	354	484,264	5,100,999	52.57	0.99594	23
20-24	0.00090	0.00447	96,676	432	482,299	4,616,735	47.75	0.99362	23
25-29	0.00167	0.00831	96,244	799	479,221	4,134,436	42.96	0.98972	21
30-34	0.00247	0.01225	95,444	1,170	474,295	3,655,215	38.39	0.98350	20
35-39	0.00420	0.02080	94,274	1,961	466,460	3,180,919	33.74	0.97456	19
40-44	0.00612	0.03017	92,312	2,785	454,602	2,714,451	29.40	0.96152	18
45-49	0.00964	0.04705	89,528	4,212	437,107	2,259,849	25.24	0.93797	17
50-54	0.01618	0.07775	85,315	6,633	409,993	1,822,741	21.36	0.90873	16
55-59	0.02237	0.10593	78,682	8,335	372,571	1,412,748	17.96	0.87178	16
60-64	0.03217	0.15314	70,247	10,773	324,802	1,040,177	14.79	0.81849	16
65-69	0.04818	0.21501	59,574	12,809	265,847	715,376	12.01	0.75082	17
70-74	0.06857	0.29269	46,765	13,688	199,604	449,529	9.61	0.66687	19
75-79	0.09699	0.39030	33,077	12,910	133,110	249,925	7.56	0.46740 <sup>3/</sup>	22
80-84	0.14795	0.54002	20,167	10,891	73,609	116,815	5.79		
85+	0.21471	1.00000	9,277	9,277	43,206	43,206	4.66		

Note: An average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the mid year population for the year 1990 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.14(b) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1989 - 1991

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 4/
0	0.01826	0.01709	100,000	1,709	98,633	7,342,477	73.42	0.98219 <sup>1/</sup>	23
1-4	0.00071	0.00279	98,291	274	392,462	7,243,843	73.70	0.99723 <sup>2/</sup>	23
5-9	0.00026	0.00128	98,017	126	489,734	6,851,382	69.90	0.99867	23
10-14	0.00031	0.00154	97,892	150	489,083	6,361,648	64.99	0.99747	22
15-19	0.00071	0.00353	97,741	345	487,845	5,872,565	60.08	0.99580	22
20-24	0.00098	0.00487	97,397	474	485,798	5,384,720	55.29	0.99549	22
25-29	0.00083	0.00414	96,923	402	483,610	4,898,922	50.54	0.99476	22
30-34	0.00127	0.00634	96,521	612	481,076	4,415,312	45.74	0.99246	22
35-39	0.00135	0.00675	95,909	647	477,928	3,934,236	41.02	0.99053	22
40-44	0.00246	0.01222	95,262	1,164	473,400	3,456,308	36.28	0.98411	22
45-49	0.00396	0.01960	94,098	1,844	465,880	2,982,903	31.70	0.97539	22
50-54	0.00603	0.02972	92,254	2,742	454,414	2,517,028	27.28	0.96194	22
55-59	0.00955	0.04665	89,512	4,176	437,120	2,062,613	23.04	0.93886	21
60-64	0.01588	0.07635	85,336	6,515	410,394	1,625,493	19.05	0.90115	21
65-69	0.02626	0.12322	78,821	9,712	369,826	1,215,099	15.42	0.84147	21
70-74	0.04415	0.19880	69,109	13,739	311,197	845,273	12.23	0.76640	23
75-79	0.06431	0.27703	55,370	15,339	238,502	534,075	9.65	0.55343 <sup>3/</sup>	24
80-84	0.09887	0.39639	40,031	15,868	160,485	295,573	7.38		
85+	0.17887	1.00000	24,163	24,163	135,089	135,089	5.59		

Note: An average of the deaths registered between 1.7.1989 and 30.6.1991 and the mid year population for the year 1990 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table, by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1988 - 1992

Male

Age	$r(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Rate <sup>4/</sup>
0	0.04179	0.03816	100 000	3 226	96 948	6 623 228	96.27	0.96176 <sup>1/</sup>	22
1-4	0.00088	0.00345	95 194	332	353 945	6 526 280	67.85	0.99572 <sup>2/</sup>	32
5-9	0.00032	0.00160	95 557	154	478 827	6 142 335	64.08	0.95740	23
10-14	0.00070	0.00335	95 699	247	477 673	5 659 508	59.16	0.95635	22
15-19	0.00080	0.00396	91 530	320	429 802	5 195 885	54.38	0.95317	22
20-24	0.00125	0.00576	91 977	921	472 551	4 710 083	49.63	0.94912	22
25-29	0.00061	0.00332	91 536	779	463 304	4 237 533	45.00	0.94306	22
30-34	0.00198	0.00985	92 371	923	465 045	3 768 232	40.23	0.93805	21
35-39	0.00323	0.02217	90 719	1 385	460 377	3 301 185	35.64	0.92727	20
40-44	0.00535	0.04300	86 773	1 587	460 933	2 841 205	31.08	0.92062	19
45-49	0.00853	0.07363	80 292	2 310	427 135	2 390 895	26.00	0.90736	19
50-54	0.01210	0.10787	75 967	3 325	418 298	1 957 779	22.72	0.92062	18
55-59	0.01603	0.14964	80 584	6 432	396 718	1 537 471	19.08	0.89731	18
60-64	0.02012	0.20006	74 126	10 282	314 694	1 150 753	15.52	0.84577	19
65-69	0.03602	0.33858	62 746	16 746	291 263	806 009	12.65	0.79151	21
70-74	0.05874	0.55575	52 009	13 017	230 954	514 206	9.70	0.68055	20
75-79	0.10112	0.80359	35 382	15 034	157 176	283 252	7.18	0.42511 <sup>3/</sup>	21
80-84	0.12308	0.87059	23 468	11 059	89 808	126 376	5.37		
85+	0.34206	1.00000	12 435	12 435	36 268	36 268	2.92		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1986 - 1992 and the mid year population for the year 1990 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.14(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues 1988 - 1992

Female

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 4/
0	0.05553	0.02271	100.000	3.271	97.382	7,275.573	72.76	0.96515 <sup>1/</sup>	21
1-4	0.00175	0.00682	96.729	660	385.192	7,178.190	74.21	0.99496 <sup>2/</sup>	21
5-9	0.00047	0.00236	96.069	227	479.708	6,792.998	70.71	0.99855	23
10-14	0.00017	0.00083	95.842	79	479.014	6,313.290	65.87	0.99682	22
15-19	0.00030	0.00154	95.762	145	473.454	5,834.276	60.92	0.99630	24
20-24	0.00025	0.00125	95.618	124	477.782	5,355.222	58.01	0.99854	24
25-29	0.00030	0.00124	95.492	145	472.111	4,873.040	53.08	0.99592	23
30-34	0.00093	0.00454	95.350	442	475.615	4,400.229	46.16	0.99322	22
35-39	0.00179	0.00830	94.907	845	472.424	3,925.287	41.36	0.98207	20
40-44	0.00548	0.02205	94.062	2,544	462.952	2,452.262	35.73	0.97530	21
45-49	0.00286	0.01418	91.516	1,298	454.046	2,988.910	32.66	0.97223	20
50-54	0.00565	0.02225	89.220	2,512	444.820	2,524.554	29.35	0.96232	22
55-59	0.00952	0.04682	87.708	4,195	428.276	2,059.244	23.82	0.94658	22
60-64	0.01292	0.05974	83.502	4,995	405.525	1,661.468	19.87	0.91516	22
65-69	0.02362	0.11152	78.608	8,252	271.122	1,255.943	15.98	0.86211	23
70-74	0.03406	0.15694	69.841	10,961	221.802	884.522	12.67	0.72730	23
75-79	0.07075	0.30958	58.880	17,690	250.155	563.019	9.54	0.57539 <sup>3/</sup>	24
80-84	0.09600	0.38710	41.182	15,941	166.058	312.864	7.60		
85+	0.17193	1.00000	25.241	25,241	146.807	146.807	5.82		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1988 - 1992 and the mid year population for the year 1990 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius 1990 - 1992

Male

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(x)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 5/
0	0.02244	0.02090	109 200	2 090	98 328	5 614 785	66.15	0.97823 <sup>2/</sup>	25
1-4	0.00087	0.00338	97 910	331	390 788	5 516 457	66.56	0.99671 <sup>3/</sup>	20
5-9	0.00028	0.00140	97 578	136	487 509	6 125 669	62.78	0.99827	23
10-14	0.00045	0.00224	97 442	219	486 664	5 638 161	57.85	0.99699	27
15-19	0.00076	0.00378	97 223	368	485 198	5 151 497	52.99	0.99508	23
20-24	0.00125	0.00623	96 856	603	482 771	4 666 299	48.18	0.99306	21
25-29	0.00154	0.00766	96 253	737	479 421	4 183 527	43.46	0.99017	21
30-34	0.00242	0.01201	95 516	1 147	474 711	3 704 106	38.78	0.98411	20
35-39	0.00400	0.01993	94 369	1 871	467 165	3 229 395	34.22	0.97838	19
40-44	0.00599	0.02952	92 498	2 721	455 632	2 762 230	29.86	0.96276	18
45-49	0.00923	0.04513	89 767	4 051	438 708	2 306 569	25.70	0.94358	18
50-54	0.01435	0.06924	85 716	5 937	413 738	1 867 861	21.79	0.91613	17
55-59	0.02095	0.09956	79 779	7 943	379 038	1 454 123	18.23	0.87496	16
60-64	0.03322	0.15234	71 836	11 016	331 647	1 075 065	14.97	0.82303	17
65-69	0.04565	0.23488	60 821	12 461	272 951	743 443	12.22	0.75836	18
70-74	0.06726	0.28768	48 360	13 922	206 295	429 492	9.73	0.66860	19
75-79	0.09767	0.39252	34 458	13 518	138 396	263 497	7.65	0.57477 <sup>4/</sup>	27
80-84	0.14233	0.52488	20 920	10 981	77 150	125 101	5.98		
85+	0.20729	1.00000	8 940	9 940	47 951	47 951	4.82		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1990 - 1992 and the mid year population for the year 1991 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Excluding Agslega and St Brandon
- 2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

1/  
Table 5.15(a) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1990 - 1992

Female

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 5/
0	0.01690	0.01594	100,000	1,584	98,733	7,389,308	73.89	0.98347 <sup>2/</sup>	23
1-4	0.00067	0.00262	98,416	257	393,002	7,290,575	74.08	0.99743 <sup>3/</sup>	23
5-9	0.00023	0.00117	98,159	114	490,472	6,897,573	70.27	0.99887	23
10-14	0.00033	0.00163	98,044	160	489,822	6,407,101	65.35	0.99764	23
15-19	0.00062	0.00310	97,884	303	488,664	5,917,279	60.45	0.99830	22
20-24	0.00086	0.00429	97,581	419	486,859	5,426,614	55.63	0.99591	22
25-29	0.00078	0.00298	97,192	377	484,889	4,941,756	50.86	0.99494	22
30-34	0.00125	0.00623	96,725	603	482,416	4,456,889	46.05	0.99324	22
35-39	0.00146	0.00728	96,182	701	479,156	3,974,472	41.22	0.99032	22
40-44	0.00243	0.01210	95,481	1,155	474,519	3,495,316	36.61	0.98444	22
45-49	0.00385	0.01906	94,326	1,798	467,132	3,020,800	32.03	0.97459	22
50-54	0.00648	0.03188	93,527	2,949	459,265	2,553,648	27.60	0.96047	21
55-59	0.00972	0.04724	89,576	4,250	437,266	2,098,404	23.43	0.94060	22
60-64	0.01493	0.07136	85,328	6,140	411,232	1,661,138	19.47	0.90402	22
65-69	0.02595	0.12186	79,188	9,650	371,017	1,249,846	15.78	0.85017	22
70-74	0.03997	0.18189	69,538	12,634	315,106	878,030	12.63	0.77291	23
75-79	0.06521	0.28016	59,904	15,953	244,626	561,924	9.87	0.56464 <sup>4/</sup>	24
80-84	0.09750	0.39195	40,951	16,051	164,626	317,287	7.75		
85+	0.16311	1.00000	24,900	24,900	152,661	152,661	6.13		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1990 - 1992 and the mid year population for the year 1991 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Excluding Agalega and St Brandon
- 2/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 4/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 5/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.15(b) -- Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius, 1990 - 1992

Male

Age	$n(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 4/
0	0.02203	0.02053	100.000	2.053	98.357	6.614.609	66.15	0.97856 <sup>1/</sup>	23
1-4	0.00087	0.00342	97.947	3.35	390.225	6.516.251	66.53	0.98672 <sup>2/</sup>	23
5-9	0.00028	0.00139	97.612	1.36	487.675	6.125.327	62.75	0.99831	22
10-14	0.00043	0.00217	97.476	2.11	486.850	5.637.651	57.84	0.99701	23
15-19	0.00076	0.00381	97.264	3.70	485.356	5.150.852	52.96	0.99507	23
20-24	0.00122	0.00605	96.894	5.87	483.062	4.665.406	49.15	0.99310	22
25-29	0.00155	0.00774	96.327	7.46	479.669	4.182.404	43.43	0.99009	21
30-34	0.00243	0.01209	95.561	1.155	474.916	3.702.725	38.75	0.98403	20
35-39	0.00402	0.01991	94.406	1.879	467.379	3.227.820	34.19	0.97537	15
40-44	0.00596	0.02945	92.526	2.725	455.818	2.759.450	29.83	0.96265	12
45-49	0.00931	0.04548	89.801	4.084	439.756	2.304.672	25.66	0.94272	18
50-54	0.01442	0.06955	85.717	5.970	414.660	1.865.876	21.77	0.91565	17
55-59	0.02108	0.10015	79.747	7.986	378.668	1.452.216	18.21	0.87467	16
60-64	0.03321	0.15332	71.760	11.002	331.296	1.073.449	14.96	0.82302	15
65-69	0.04567	0.20453	60.758	12.451	272.662	742.152	12.21	0.75271	18
70-74	0.06764	0.26928	46.207	13.974	206.599	469.490	9.72	0.66755	19
75-79	0.09788	0.39320	34.333	13.500	137.914	252.891	7.66	0.47539 <sup>3/</sup>	23
80-84	0.14260	0.52562	20.833	10.950	76.790	124.977	6.00		
85+	0.20509	1.00000	9.883	9.883	48.187	48.187	4.68		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1990 - 1992 and the mid year population for the year 1991 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 4/ From Coale-Demeny West Models Life Tables



Table 5.15(h) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Mauritius 1990 - 1992

Female

Age	$w(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Rate $1/x$
0	0.01652	0.01549	160 000	1 543	48 783	7 390 850	45.91	0.98190	24
1-4	0.00665	0.00175	98 451	241	293 187	7 292 042	24.67	0.98753	23
5-9	0.00973	0.00335	98 210	313	490 733	3 898 305	20.10	0.95167	28
10-14	0.00922	0.00754	98 097	162	240 042	6 402 172	65.24	0.98720	23
15-19	0.00963	0.00920	97 986	213	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
20-24	0.00852	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
25-29	0.00973	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
30-34	0.00922	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
35-39	0.00922	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
40-44	0.00922	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
45-49	0.00922	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
50-54	0.00922	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
55-59	0.00922	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
60-64	0.00922	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
65-69	0.00922	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
70-74	0.00922	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
75-79	0.00922	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
80-84	0.00922	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23
85+	0.00922	0.01117	97 612	290	385 248	7 310 050	70.11	0.98312	23

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1990 - 1992 and the mid year population for the year 1991 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1 Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.15(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1992

Male

Age	$m(x)$	$q(x)$	$l(x)$	$d(x)$	$L(x)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 4/
0	0.03309	0.03049	100,000	3,049	97,561	6,653,476	66.53	0.96961 <sup>1/</sup>	22
1-4	0.00063	0.00246	96,951	238	387,246	6,555,915	67.62	0.99661 <sup>2/</sup>	23
5-9	0.00029	0.00146	96,713	141	483,165	6,168,669	63.78	0.99741	23
10-14	0.00078	0.00391	96,572	378	481,914	5,685,503	58.87	0.99642	22
15-19	0.00065	0.00324	96,194	312	480,191	5,203,589	54.09	0.99293	22
20-24	0.00220	0.01092	95,882	1,047	476,795	4,723,398	49.25	0.99254	22
25-29	0.00080	0.00397	94,836	376	473,237	4,246,603	44.78	0.99364	23
30-34	0.00176	0.00876	94,459	828	470,226	3,773,366	39.95	0.99771	21
35-39	0.00319	0.01584	93,631	1,483	464,448	3,303,141	35.28	0.97578	19
40-44	0.00666	0.03274	92,148	3,017	453,197	2,838,693	30.81	0.95705	19
45-49	0.00674	0.03314	89,131	2,954	438,271	2,385,496	25.76	0.95469	20
50-54	0.01192	0.05789	86,177	4,989	418,414	1,947,225	22.60	0.93154	20
55-59	0.01659	0.07967	81,188	6,468	389,770	1,528,811	18.63	0.93459	18
60-64	0.03343	0.15425	74,720	11,526	344,786	1,139,041	15.24	0.82374	17
65-69	0.04501	0.20228	63,194	12,783	284,015	794,255	12.57	0.72502	20
70-74	0.05221	0.23091	50,412	11,640	222,957	510,240	10.12	0.71015	22
75-79	0.08974	0.36649	38,771	14,209	158,333	287,283	7.41	0.44886 <sup>3/</sup>	21
80-84	0.13333	0.50000	24,562	12,281	92,107	128,950	5.25		
85+	0.33333	1.00000	12,281	12,281	36,843	36,843	3.00		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1990 - 1992 and the mid year population for the year 1991 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

Table 5.15(c) - Abridged Life Table by sex - Island of Rodrigues, 1990 - 1992

Female

Age	m(x)	q(x)	l(z)	d(x)	L(x)	T(x)	e(x)	Survival Ratio	Mortality Level 4/
0	0.02809	0.02602	100.000	2.602	97.919	7.352.241	73.52	0.97160 <sup>1/</sup>	22
1-4	0.00170	0.00664	97.398	646	287.884	7.254.322	74.48	0.99498 <sup>2/</sup>	22
5-9	0.00029	0.00144	96.752	139	483.365	6.866.438	70.97	0.99872	23
10-14	0.00026	0.00132	96.613	127	482.745	6.383.673	66.07	0.99894	23
15-19	0.00016	0.00081	96.485	78	482.231	5.900.328	61.15	0.99854	24
20-24	0.00042	0.00212	96.407	204	481.525	5.418.097	56.20	0.99831	24
25-29	0.00025	0.00126	96.203	121	480.712	4.936.522	51.31	0.99789	24
30-34	0.00059	0.00296	96.081	284	479.697	4.455.861	46.08	0.99041	22
35-39	0.00206	0.01024	95.797	981	476.536	3.976.164	41.51	0.98182	20
40-44	0.00531	0.02619	94.817	2.483	467.876	3.495.629	36.91	0.97942	21
45-49	0.00299	0.01481	92.333	1.368	458.247	3.031.753	32.83	0.97708	22
50-54	0.00633	0.03115	90.966	2.834	447.743	2.573.506	28.29	0.95894	21
55-59	0.01053	0.05128	88.132	4.520	429.260	2.125.762	24.12	0.95031	22
60-64	0.00983	0.04798	83.612	4.012	408.030	1.696.403	20.39	0.91770	23
65-69	0.02516	0.11834	79.600	9.420	374.450	1.268.372	16.19	0.85412	22
70-74	0.02886	0.17711	70.180	12.430	319.825	913.922	13.02	0.77537	23
75-79	0.06576	0.28238	57.750	16.207	247.983	594.097	10.29	0.53259 <sup>3/</sup>	24
80-84	0.09119	0.37132	41.443	15.389	168.743	346.114	8.35		
85+	0.14689	1.00000	26.054	26.054	177.370	177.370	6.81		

Note: An average of the deaths registered for the years 1990 - 1992 and the mid year population for the year 1991 have been used in calculating the life table

- 1/ Survival ratio from birth to age (0-4)
- 2/ Survival ratio from age (0-4) to age (5-9)
- 3/ Survival ratio from age 75+ to age 80+
- 4/ From Coale-Demeny West Model Life Tables

1/  
2/  
Table 5.16(a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 1992

Group	Cause of death	Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages			Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Both Sexes		Both Sexes		Male	Female	Both Sexes	
		Both Sexes		Both Sexes					
		Both Sexes	Both Sexes	Both Sexes	Both Sexes	Number	%		
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	33	12	95	73	168	2.4	15.5	
II	Neoplasms	1	9	347	342	689	9.8	63.5	
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	1	2	169	227	396	5.6	38.5	
IV	Diseases of the blood-forming organs	3	1	23	15	38	0.5	3.5	
V	Mental disorders	-	-	65	1	66	0.9	6.1	
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	5	3	34	20	54	0.8	5.0	
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	3	-	1,690	1,315	3,005	42.8	277.1	
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	22	11	436	286	722	10.3	66.6	
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	1	-	287	66	353	5.0	32.5	
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	1	131	121	252	3.6	23.2	
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	10	10	0.1	0.9	
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	2	1	3	0.1	0.3	
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	3	-	3	0.0	0.3	
XIV	Congenital anomalies	64	13	52	36	88	1.3	8.1	
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	275	-	162	113	275	3.9	25.4	
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	9	2	197	216	413	5.9	38.1	
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	8	10	351	137	488	7.0	45.0	
	<b>All causes</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>4,044</b>	<b>2,979</b>	<b>7,023</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>647.6</b>	

1/ According to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

2/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

1/  
Table 5.16(b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 1992

Group	Cause of death	Under 15 years				All ages			Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		1 year		5 years		Male	Female	Both Sexes Number		Both Sexes %
		Both Sexes	Both Sexes	Both Sexes	Both Sexes					
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	30	11	93	58	161	23	15.3		
II	Neoplasms	1	9	334	343	674	9.8	64.2		
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	1	2	168	221	389	5.7	37.1		
IV	Diseases of the blood-forming organs	3	1	23	14	37	0.5	3.5		
V	Mental disorders	-	-	64	1	65	1.0	6.2		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	5	3	34	19	53	0.8	5.0		
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	3	-	1,652	1,293	2,935	42.3	279.5		
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	22	9	422	291	703	10.2	67.0		
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	1	1	242	88	340	5.1	38.1		
X	Diseases of the genitourinary system	1	-	130	121	251	3.7	27.3		
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	9	9	0.1	0.8		
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	2	1	3	0.0	0.3		
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	3	-	3	0.0	0.3		
XIV	Conceitral anomalies	59	13	50	33	83	1.2	7.9		
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	268	-	155	118	268	3.9	25.5		
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	7	2	193	213	406	5.9	30.7		
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	7	9	344	134	478	7.0	45.5		
	<b>All causes</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>3,949</b>	<b>2,917</b>	<b>6,866</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>653.9</b>		

1/ According to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

1/  
**Table 5.16 (c) - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 1992**

Group	Cause of death	Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		Deaths				Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Both Sexes		Both Sexes		Male	Female	All ages		
		Both Sexes	Both Sexes	Number	%					
I	Infectious and parasitic diseases	0	1	2	3	2	3	7	15	20.3
II	Neoplasms	-	-	18	2	18	2	15	9.5	43.6
III	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	-	-	1	3	1	3	7	4.5	20.3
IV	Diseases of the blood forming organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.6	3
V	Mental disorders	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	0.6	3
VI	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.6	2.9
VII	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	33	32	33	32	70	44.3	205.3
VIII	Diseases of the respiratory system	-	2	14	5	14	5	19	12.1	55.2
IX	Diseases of the digestive system	-	-	5	-	5	-	5	3.2	14.5
X	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	0.6	2.9
XI	Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.6	2.9
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII	Diseases of musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV	Occupational anomalies	5	-	2	3	2	3	5	3.2	14.5
XV	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	7	-	7	-	7	-	7	4.5	20.3
XVI	Symptoms, signs and ill-defined conditions	2	-	4	3	4	3	7	4.5	20.3
XVII	External causes of injury and poisoning	1	1	7	3	7	3	10	6.4	26.1
	<b>All causes</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>455.9</b>

1/ According to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", Revision of 1975

Table 5.17 - Deaths due to selected causes (All ages) - 1992

Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues

Selected cause of death (I. C. D. - 1975 revision)	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues
Ill defined intestinal infections (Enteritis and other diarrhoeal disease)	50	47	3
Tuberculosis (all forms but excluding late effects)	20	20	0
Septicaemia	89	85	4
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	90	84	6
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	87	86	1
Malignant neoplasm of breast	40	39	1
Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	25	25	0
Leukaemia	28	28	0
Diabetes mellitus	348	342	6
Nutritional deficiencies	10	10	0
Anaemia	33	32	1
Heart diseases (excl. diseases of pulmonary circulation)	1,765	1,733	32
Diseases of pulmonary circulation	99	97	2
Hypertensive diseases	210	199	11
Cerebrovascular diseases	905	880	25
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	13	13	0
Pneumonia	247	241	6
Bronchitis, emphysema and asthma	270	259	11
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	26	24	2
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	195	194	1
Liver abscess and sequelae of chronic liver diseases	50	49	1
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	244	243	1
Senility without mention of psychosis	163	162	1
Suicide	148	146	2
All other causes	1,868	1,828	40
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,023</b>	<b>6,866</b>	<b>157</b>

Table 5.18 - Deaths due to selected causes of children aged under 1 year - 1992

Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues

Selected cause of death (I. C. D. - 1975 revision)	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues
Ill-defined intestinal infections (colitis, enteritis, gastro-enteritis, diarrhoea)	18	17	1
Meningitis	4	4	0
Bronchitis	1	1	0
Asthma	1	1	0
Pneumonia	15	15	0
Congenital anomalies	64	59	5
Slow foetal growth, foetal malnutrition and immaturity	109	108	1
Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	116	115	1
Septicaemia and infections specific to the perinatal period	33	29	4
All other causes	65	59	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>18</b>



**SECTION 6**

**MARRIAGES**

1/  
Table 6.1.1(a) - Marriages by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	665	773	703	735	758	751	695	751	731
February	681	682	641	663	679	711	668	659	725
March	727	860	737	702	753	801	693	734	678
April	961	1,039	884	992	969	916	975	887	956
May	1,009	973	899	910	893	964	1,008	992	955
June	888	973	903	1,002	939	986	1,087	1,009	949
July	813	814	782	971	954	883	980	954	1,025
August	974	1,032	1,009	1,012	1,057	986	1,061	1,033	1,133
September	896	883	804	929	882	847	875	886	850
October	891	943	881	1,063	1,122	1,028	1,013	1,000	1,007
November	1,107	1,097	1,068	1,132	1,213	1,146	1,141	1,169	1,263
December	1,253	1,176	1,245	1,281	1,234	1,178	1,229	1,221	1,136
Year	10,865	11,245	10,556	11,392	11,453	11,197	11,425	11,295	11,408

1/  
excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.1(b) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	658	761	693	728	752	741	679	750	724
February	670	671	635	655	669	704	659	647	720
March	710	851	730	689	743	798	684	720	663
April	947	1,026	858	980	947	898	962	874	947
May	992	957	884	894	888	947	997	980	947
June	874	970	874	982	930	973	1,072	1,000	924
July	799	808	760	956	935	870	965	945	1,020
August	957	1,015	990	997	1,038	967	1,050	1,026	1,121
September	877	876	780	909	872	834	863	873	832
October	869	923	858	1,040	1,108	1,011	997	981	999
November	1,067	1,075	1,045	1,117	1,183	1,131	1,111	1,149	1,242
December	1,218	1,155	1,230	1,254	1,218	1,166	1,213	1,201	1,107
Year	10,638	11,088	10,337	11,201	11,283	11,040	11,252	11,146	11,246

Table 6.1(c) - Marriages by month of registration - Island of Rodrigues, 1984 - 1992

Month	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
January	7	12	10	7	6	10	16	1	7
February	11	11	6	8	10	7	9	12	5
March	17	9	7	13	10	3	9	14	15
April	14	13	26	12	22	18	13	13	9
May	17	16	15	16	5	17	11	12	8
June	14	3	29	20	9	13	15	9	25
July	14	6	22	15	19	13	15	9	5
August	17	17	19	15	19	19	11	7	12
September	19	7	24	20	10	13	12	13	18
October	22	20	23	23	14	17	16	19	8
November	40	22	23	15	30	15	30	20	21
December	35	21	15	27	16	12	16	20	29
Year	227	157	219	191	170	157	173	149	162

1/  
Table 6.2 - Marriages by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Port Louis	1,321	1,197	1,283	1,364	1,280	1,200	1,202	1,107	1,106
Pamplemousses	947	978	874	1,019	984	1,014	1,009	973	1,089
Riviere du Rempart	1 112	1,147	1,015	1,050	1,175	1,108	1,244	1,237	1,250
Flacq	1,344	1,437	1,241	1,386	1,322	1,433	1,461	1,626	1,558
Grand Port	1,209	1,253	1,057	1,116	1,142	1,084	1,100	1,115	1,143
Savanne	768	874	718	724	799	763	785	779	733
Plaines Wilhems	2,818	2,919	2,903	3,309	3,275	3,250	3,273	3,293	3,232
Moka	734	833	782	757	825	715	648	633	721
Black River	385	450	464	476	481	473	530	383	414
Island of Mauritius	10,638	11,088	10,337	11,201	11,283	11,040	11,252	11,146	11,246
Island of Rodrigues	227	157	219	191	170	157	173	149	162
Republic of Mauritius	10,865	11,245	10,556	11,392	11,453	11,197	11,425	11,295	11,408

1/  
excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.3 - Marriage rate by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 1984 - 1992

Geographical district	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Port Louis	19.7	17.7	18.8	19.9	18.7	17.5	18.0	16.6	16.5
Pamplemousses	20.5	21.0	18.6	21.4	20.4	20.8	19.8	18.8	20.7
Riviere du Rempart	26.9	27.4	24.1	24.6	27.2	25.4	28.6	28.1	28.0
Flacq	24.5	25.9	22.1	24.4	23.0	24.8	25.9	28.5	27.0
Grand Port	25.5	26.1	21.9	22.9	23.2	21.8	22.7	22.8	23.1
Savanne	25.7	28.9	23.5	23.5	25.6	24.3	25.9	25.3	22.6
Plaines Wilhems	18.5	19.1	18.9	21.4	21.2	20.8	20.3	20.2	19.5
Moka	23.7	26.6	24.7	23.8	25.6	21.9	19.6	19.1	21.4
Black River	20.6	23.6	24.0	24.3	24.3	23.6	24.2	17.0	18.0
Island of Mauritius	21.7	22.5	20.8	22.4	22.4	21.7	22.0	21.5	21.4
Island of Rodrigues	13.5	9.2	12.9	11.1	10.0	9.2	10.1	8.7	9.4
Republic of Mauritius	21.5	22.0	20.5	22.0	22.0	21.3	21.6	21.1	21.0

1/ rates for 1984-1989 have been revised in the light of the 1990 Population Census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 6.4 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration - Republic of Mauritius 1988-1992

Type of celebration	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
By civil status officer <sup>2/</sup>	10,103	10,062	10,379	10,237	10,462
- Island of Mauritius	(9,933)	(9,325)	(10,206)	(10,088)	(10,303)
- Island of Rodrigues	(170)	(157)	(173)	(145)	(162)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	231	200	198	195	179
By authorised person	1,106	906	862	860	767
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,440</b>	<b>11,188</b>	<b>11,419</b>	<b>11,292</b>	<b>11,408</b>
Marriage registered as past religious marriage	13	9	6	3	0
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>11,453</b>	<b>11,197</b>	<b>11,425</b>	<b>11,295</b>	<b>11,408</b>

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2/ only this type of marriage is celebrated in Rodrigues

1/  
**Table 6.5 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 1992**

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By civil status officer <sup>2/</sup>	694	659	645	880	872	885	946	993	787	946	1,182	997	10 452
- Island of Mauritius	(687)	(654)	(630)	(871)	(864)	(860)	(941)	(987)	(769)	(938)	(1,161)	(936)	(10,300)
- Island of Rodrigues	(7)	(5)	(15)	(9)	(8)	(25)	(5)	(12)	(18)	(8)	(21)	(29)	(162)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	3	12	9	14	16	12	15	33	9	16	19	21	179
By authorised person	34	54	24	62	67	52	64	101	54	45	62	148	767
<b>Total</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>11 408</b>
Marriage registered as past religious marriage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>11 408</b>

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2/ only this type of marriage is celebrated in Rodrigues



Table 6.6 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 1992

1/

2/

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Famille- mousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flaq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	1 026	971	1 171	1 376	1 046	672	2 988	660	390	10 300	162	10 462
By authorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	28	31	20	24	13	11	34	8	10	179	-	179
By authorised person	52	87	59	158	84	50	210	53	14	767	-	767
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 558</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>3 232</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>11 246</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>11 408</b>
Marriage registered as past religious marriage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>1 250</b>	<b>1 558</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>3 232</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>11 246</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>11 408</b>

1/ refers to district of residence of husband

2/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 6.7 - Marriages by age and previous marital status of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius 1/ 1991 & 1992

Year	Previous marital status of bridegroom							Total
	Age	Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) 2/	Married (PR) 3/	Total	
1	15-19	175	0	0	0	0	175	
	20-24	2 289	3	9	1	0	2,302	
	25-29	4 324	13	55	3	0	4,395	
	30-34	2 205	11	125	11	0	2,353	
	35-39	855	16	105	3	3	982	
	40-44	353	19	89	4	0	465	
9	45-49	173	14	61	2	0	250	
	50-54	83	20	28	1	0	132	
	55-59	60	19	23	0	0	102	
	60 & over	86	29	24	0	0	139	
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 603</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11 295</b>		
1	15-19	195	0	0	0	0	195	
	20-24	2 333	0	2	0	0	2,335	
	25-29	4 215	9	55	7	0	4,287	
	30-34	2 172	13	152	15	0	2,352	
	35-39	922	12	132	7	0	1,073	
	40-44	397	27	83	2	0	509	
9	45-49	182	25	61	1	0	269	
	50-54	93	18	38	0	0	149	
	55-59	79	15	15	0	0	109	
	60 & over	70	38	22	0	0	130	
<b>Total</b>	<b>10 659</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11 408</b>		

1/ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2/ married under Muslim Personal Law

3/ married Past Religiously

Table 6.8 - Marriages by age and previous marital status of bride - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992

Year	Age	Previous marital status of bride					Total	
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) 2/	Married (PR) 3/		
1	Under 15	7	0	0	0	0	7	
	15-19	2,620	0	2	1	0	2,623	
	20-24	4,060	4	13	5	0	4,082	
	25-29	2,361	3	89	11	2	2,472	
	30-34	981	12	67	6	0	1,066	
	35-39	480	13	56	1	1	551	
	40-44	207	5	27	0	0	239	
2	45-49	99	9	15	0	0	123	
	50-54	46	5	8	0	0	59	
	55-59	26	2	6	0	0	33	
	60 & over	22	15	3	0	0	40	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>70,908</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11,235</b>	
	1	Under 15	0	0	0	0	0	0
		15-19	2,720	2	1	0	0	2,723
20-24		3,851	3	32	6	0	3,892	
25-29		2,407	11	83	16	0	2,517	
30-34		1,066	6	74	9	0	1,155	
35-39		473	12	64	1	0	550	
40-44		252	9	35	0	0	296	
2	45-49	108	5	23	0	0	136	
	50-54	48	3	8	0	0	59	
	55-59	29	7	7	0	0	43	
	60 & over	24	9	4	0	0	37	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,978</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,408</b>	

1/ excluding Agatega and St Brandon

2/ married under Muslim Personal Law

3/ married Past Religiously

Table 6.9 - Marriages by marital status of each party - Republic of Mauritius, 1991 & 1992<sup>1/</sup>

Year	Marital status of husband	Marital status of wife					Total
		Single	Widowed	Divorced	Married (MPL) 2/	Married (PK) 3/	
1	Single	10,406	37	159	1	0	10,603
	Married (MPL) 2/	2	0	0	23	0	25
	Widowed	111	15	18	0	0	144
	Divorced	399	22	109	0	0	520
	Married (PR) 3/	0	0	0	0	3	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,908</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11,295</b>
1	Single	10,425	38	196	0	0	10,659
	Married (MPL) 2/	0	0	0	32	0	32
	Widowed	125	12	20	0	0	157
	Divorced	428	17	115	0	0	560
	Married (PR) 3/	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,978</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11,408</b>

1/ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2/ married under Muslim Personal Law

3/ married Past Religiously

Table 6.10(a) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Republic of Mauritius, 1992<sup>1/</sup>

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 +	
15-19	140	1,080	1,139	267	31	4	0	1	0	0	2,723
20-24	45	967	1,879	805	159	29	1	2	0	2	3,892
25-29	7	230	975	834	352	70	31	12	4	1	2,517
30-34	2	45	175	302	355	147	17	15	6	5	1,155
35-39	0	7	45	69	134	174	74	23	12	5	550
40-44	0	3	6	12	38	70	90	42	23	22	291
45-49	0	0	2	4	3	12	30	16	29	20	136
50-54	0	0	1	0	1	3	1	5	9	26	59
55-59	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	9	10	21	43
60 +	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	28	37
<b>Total</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>2,335</b>	<b>4,287</b>	<b>2,352</b>	<b>1,073</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>12,408</b>

<sup>1/</sup>excluding Ayaleve and St Brandon

Table 5.10(b) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Mauritius, 1992

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+	
15-19	139	1,060	1,195	264	31	4	0	1	0	0	2,634
20-24	46	947	1,847	719	157	27	4	2	0	2	3,827
25-29	6	726	961	913	349	70	30	12	2	1	2,431
30-34	2	41	177	360	352	147	43	14	6	5	1,147
35-39	0	7	18	67	133	174	73	23	11	4	545
40-44	0	3	6	12	38	69	79	47	13	21	295
45-49	0	0	2	4	3	12	30	36	19	18	134
50-54	0	0	1	0	1	3	1	8	18	25	57
55-59	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	10	20	42
60+	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	27	36
<b>Total</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>4,221</b>	<b>2,328</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>11,246</b>

Table 6.10(c) - Marriages by age of bride and age of bridegroom - Island of Rodrigues, 1992

Age of bride	Age of bridegroom										Total
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60+	
15-19	1	21	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
20-24	0	29	35	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	65
25-29	1	3	15	11	3	0	1	0	2	0	36
30-34	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	8
35-39	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	5
40-44	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	3
45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
50-54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
55-59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
60+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>162</b>

**SECTION 7**

**DIVORCES**



Table 7.1 - Divorces by number of dependent children - Republic of Mauritius.  
1/  
1986 - 1992

Number of children	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
0	233	284	258	257	217	238	266
1	155	222	225	202	127	197	233
2	117	181	152	143	103	165	173
3	55	69	52	55	61	67	55
4	22	33	23	29	24	19	29
5	15	22	17	15	12	7	12
6	9	11	6	2	3	8	11
7	3	8	3	5	0	3	1
8	2	7	2	0	1	2	0
9	2	4	1	1	1	0	0
10 & over	3	1	1	2	0	1	1
<b>Total divorces</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>781</b>
<b>Aggregate no. of children</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>1,257</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>1,003</b>

1/ dependent children are the living children who are dependent on either of the divorcees at the time the divorce petition is filed.

Table 7.2 - Divorces by duration of union - Republic of Mauritius, 1986-1992

Duration of union (years)	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
1 year	22	28	46	33	54	55	61
2 years	44	74	46	46	41	59	55
3 years	40	55	58	57	40	48	65
4 years	48	68	64	55	32	48	56
5 years	49	43	54	60	30	55	64
6 years	46	64	38	48	36	47	61
7 years	44	59	39	40	29	42	49
8 years	39	53	42	28	29	35	42
9 years	36	57	47	30	19	39	32
10 - 14 years	109	157	151	167	127	149	136
15 - 19 years	56	60	50	65	52	64	79
20 - 24 years	30	50	42	39	25	28	36
25 - 29 years	22	29	13	16	17	13	19
30 - 34 years	13	15	12	11	7	14	10
35 years and over	15	11	23	16	10	11	16
Total divorces	616	842	740	711	549	707	781

**SECTION 8**

**PROJECTIONS OF THE  
RESIDENT POPULATION**

Table 8.1(a) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Variant I  
 Republic of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup> (1992 - 2012) - Both sexes

Age (Years)	1992	1997	2002	2007	2012
All ages	1,084,401	1,160,225	1,229,306	1,286,552	1,335,641
0-4	105,743	111,835	107,980	101,324	98,098
5-9	95,050	105,473	111,666	107,836	101,189
10-14	116,040	94,930	105,377	111,567	107,741
15-19	101,331	115,807	94,788	105,246	111,427
20-24	96,235	101,011	115,552	94,601	105,041
25-29	106,661	95,766	100,591	115,093	94,243
30-34	96,364	105,885	95,201	100,010	114,442
35-39	84,853	95,428	104,945	94,358	99,144
40-44	71,154	83,561	94,102	103,497	93,074
45-49	48,824	69,484	81,745	92,090	101,333
50-54	38,073	46,940	66,870	78,712	88,739
55-59	34,560	35,827	44,265	63,046	74,218
60-64	28,073	31,446	32,766	40,522	57,791
65-69	26,565	24,366	27,377	28,564	35,385
70-74	15,947	21,404	19,803	22,278	23,374
75-79	10,520	11,656	15,817	14,690	16,606
80+	8,408	9,406	10,461	13,118	13,796

<sup>1/</sup> Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

BASE: 1992 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration

ASSUMPTIONS:

- (i) Fertility: Gross reproduction rate declines from 1.15 in 1992 to 1.03 in 2002 and 0.96 in 2012.
- (ii) Mortality: The expectation of life is assumed to increase by 1.5 years for males and 2.5 years for females during 1992 - 2002
- (iii) Migration: None

Table 8.1(b) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Variant I  
 Republic of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup> (1992 - 2012) - Male

Age (Years)	1992	1997	2002	2007	2012
All ages	542,917	579,210	611,831	638,214	659,992
0-4	53,817	56,875	54,920	51,540	49,907
5-9	48,408	53,672	56,761	54,827	51,453
10-14	58,651	48,335	53,607	56,693	54,762
15-19	51,363	58,504	48,239	53,513	56,593
20-24	49,287	51,168	58,329	48,104	53,366
25-29	54,703	48,996	50,897	58,031	47,858
30-34	49,062	54,156	48,609	50,500	57,579
35-39	43,313	48,400	53,474	47,998	49,865
40-44	35,858	42,382	47,427	52,404	47,038
45-49	23,907	34,693	41,110	46,022	50,853
50-54	18,479	22,571	32,809	38,890	43,546
55-59	16,720	16,899	20,661	30,041	35,610
60-64	13,235	14,632	14,851	18,169	26,436
65-69	12,341	10,886	12,096	12,282	15,044
70-74	6,956	9,342	8,291	9,218	9,371
75-79	4,237	4,686	6,345	5,638	6,315
80+	2,580	3,013	3,405	4,344	4,396

<sup>1/</sup> Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

BASE: 1992 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration.

ASSUMPTIONS:

- (i) Fertility: Gross reproduction rate declines from 1.15 in 1992 to 1.03 in 2002 and 0.96 in 2012.
- (ii) Mortality: The expectation of life is assumed to increase by 1.5 years for males and 2.5 years for females during 1992 - 2002
- (iii) Migration. None

Table 8.1(c) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Variant I  
 Republic of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup> (1992 - 2012) - Female

Age (Years)	1992	1997	2002	2007	2012
All ages	541,484	581,015	617,475	648,338	675,649
0-4	51,926	54,960	53,060	49,784	48,191
5-9	46,642	51,801	54,905	53,009	49,736
10-14	57,389	46,595	51,770	54,874	52,979
15-19	49,968	57,303	46,549	51,733	54,834
20-24	46,948	49,843	57,223	46,497	51,675
25-29	51,958	46,770	49,694	57,062	46,385
30-34	47,302	51,729	46,592	49,510	56,863
35-39	41,540	47,028	51,471	46,360	49,279
40-44	35,296	41,179	46,675	51,093	46,036
45-49	24,917	34,791	40,635	46,068	50,480
50-54	19,594	24,369	34,061	39,822	45,193
55-59	17,840	18,928	23,604	33,005	38,608
60-64	14,838	16,814	17,915	22,353	31,355
65-69	14,224	13,480	15,281	16,282	20,341
70-74	8,991	12,062	11,512	13,060	14,003
75-79	6,283	6,970	9,472	9,052	10,291
80+	5,828	6,393	7,056	8,774	9,400

<sup>1/</sup> Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

BASE: 1992 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration.

ASSUMPTIONS:

- (i) Fertility: Gross reproduction rate declines from 1.15 in 1992 to 1.03 in 2002 and 0.96 in 2012.
- (ii) Mortality: The expectation of life is assumed to increase by 1.5 years for males and 2.5 years for females during 1992 - 2002
- (iii) Migration: None

Table 2.2(a) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Variant II  
 Republic of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup> (1992 - 2012) - Both sexes

Age (Years)	1992	1997	2002	2007	2012
All ages	1,384,401	1,145,848	1,295,042	1,251,067	1,308,765
0-4	105,753	110,615	105,112	98,751	96,242
5-9	95,050	101,963	103,945	104,972	98,619
10-14	110,040	94,528	104,471	109,847	104,879
15-19	101,331	115,029	93,908	104,341	109,710
20-24	36,235	99,075	113,640	93,722	104,138
25-29	109,661	32,160	56,862	113,190	93,368
30-34	56,364	103,929	90,964	96,302	112,547
35-39	60,653	71,054	101,815	90,160	95,469
40-44	71,154	41,946	92,314	100,413	88,932
45-49	48,624	69,175	80,841	90,342	98,313
50-54	36,073	46,116	66,412	77,842	87,056
55-59	34,560	43,723	44,005	62,616	73,401
60-64	29,072	31,390	32,584	40,285	57,398
65-69	26,565	24,304	27,241	28,406	35,180
70-74	15,927	21,392	19,721	22,168	23,245
75-79	10,526	13,403	15,776	14,628	16,522
80+	9,408	5,331	10,431	13,081	13,746

<sup>1/</sup> Including legalised and de-facto marriages

BASE: 1992 resident population is obtained by adding the balance of births, deaths and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration.

ASSUMPTIONS

- (i) Fertility: Gross reproduction rate declines from 1.15 in 1992 to 1.05 in 2002 and 0.90 in 2012.
- (ii) Mortality: The expected age at life is assumed to increase by 1.5 years for males and 2.7 years for females during 1992 - 2002
- (iii) Migration: Net yearly emigration of 1,000 males and 1,000 females during 1992 - 2002 and none afterwards.

Table 8.2(b) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Variant II  
 Republic of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup> (1992 - 2012) - Male

Age (Years)	1992	1997	2002	2007	2012
All ages	542,917	573,768	600,213	625,519	646,663
0-4	53,817	56,259	53,466	50,231	48,962
5-9	48,408	53,430	55,905	53,376	50,146
10-14	50,651	48,145	53,175	55,808	53,312
15-19	51,363	58,336	47,881	53,082	55,740
20-24	49,287	50,534	57,529	47,747	52,936
25-29	54,703	47,916	49,086	57,236	47,503
30-34	49,062	53,120	46,405	48,703	56,789
35-39	43,313	47,768	51,820	45,822	48,091
40-44	35,658	42,040	46,466	50,784	44,905
45-49	28,907	34,524	40,609	45,090	49,280
50-54	18,479	22,481	32,559	38,416	42,664
55-59	16,720	16,842	20,522	29,812	35,176
60-64	13,235	14,592	14,761	18,047	26,235
65-69	12,341	10,862	12,040	12,208	14,943
70-74	6,956	9,330	8,261	9,176	9,314
75-79	4,237	4,630	6,331	5,517	6,285
80+	2,580	3,009	3,397	4,334	4,382

<sup>1/</sup> Excluding Agalega and St Brandon

BASE 1992 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration

ASSUMPTIONS:

- (i) Fertility: Gross reproduction rate declines from 1.15 in 1992 to 1.03 in 2002 and 0.96 in 2012.
- (ii) Mortality: The expectation of life is assumed to increase by 1.5 years for males and 2.5 years for females during 1992 - 2002
- (iii) Migration: Net yearly outmigration of 1,000 males and 1,000 females during 1992 - 2002 and none afterwards.



Table 8.2(c) - Projections of the resident population by sex - Variant II  
 Republic of Mauritius<sup>1/</sup> 1992 - 2012 - Female

Age (Years)	1992	1997	2002	2007	2012
All ages	541,484	575,572	605,829	635,548	662,102
0-4	51,926	54,356	51,646	48,520	47,280
5-9	46,642	51,535	54,040	51,596	48,473
10-14	57,183	46,383	51,296	54,009	51,567
15-19	49,968	55,993	46,027	51,259	53,970
20-24	46,948	49,641	56,111	45,975	51,202
25-29	51,958	45,652	47,776	55,954	45,865
30-34	47,302	50,809	44,559	47,599	55,758
35-39	41,540	46,468	49,995	44,038	47,378
40-44	35,296	40,906	45,848	49,629	44,027
45-49	24,917	34,655	40,232	45,252	49,033
50-54	19,594	24,295	33,953	39,427	44,392
55-59	17,940	16,605	23,480	32,804	38,225
60-64	14,838	16,768	17,923	22,238	31,163
65-69	14,224	13,442	15,131	16,198	20,237
70-74	8,951	12,042	11,460	12,992	13,931
75-79	6,263	6,959	9,445	9,011	10,237
80+	5,938	6,389	7,034	9,747	9,364

<sup>1/</sup> Excluding Agaleze and St Brandon

BASE. 1992 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths and migration to the 1990 census population adjusted for underenumeration

ASSUMPTIONS:

- (i) Fertility. Gross reproduction rate declines from 1.15 in 1992 to 1.05 in 2002 and 0.96 in 2012
- (ii) Mortality. The expectation of life is assumed to increase by 1.5 years for males and 2.5 years for females during 1992 - 2002
- (iii) Migration. Net yearly outmigration of 1,000 males and 1,000 females during 1992 - 2002 and none afterwards.

Table 8.3 - Projections of the resident population under Variant II - Republic of Mauritius, 1992-2012

Implied vital rates

	1992 - 1997	1997 - 2002	2002 - 2007	2007 - 2012
Crude birth rate	20.2	18.1	16.2	15.2
Crude death rate	6.8	6.8	7.3	7.7
Age specific fertility rates:				
Age of woman				
15-19	47.0	41.0	37.5	36.5
20-24	150.5	137.4	123.3	117.5
25-29	138.5	129.5	120.5	117.0
30-34	81.0	77.0	72.0	71.5
35-39	37.0	36.5	36.5	36.0
40-44	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.0
45-49	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Total fertility rate	2.33	2.17	2.01	1.95
Gross reproduction rate	1.15	1.06	0.99	0.96
Net reproduction rate	1.12	1.05	0.97	0.94
Mean female population (15 - 49) years	311,228	327,537	335,277	343,620

Table 8.4 - Projections of the resident population under Variant II - Republic of Mauritius (1992-2012)  
 Proportion in selected age groups

Age group	1992		1997		2002		2007		2012	
	Both sexes		Both sexes		Both sexes		Both sexes		Both sexes	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Under 5	105,743	9.8	110,615	9.6	105,112	8.7	98,751	7.8	96,242	7.4
Under 15	316,833	29.2	310,112	27.0	319,528	26.5	313,570	24.9	299,740	22.9
Under 20	418,164	38.6	425,441	37.0	413,436	34.3	417,911	33.1	409,450	31.3
15 - 64	706,128	65.1	772,521	67.2	813,345	67.4	869,214	68.9	920,332	70.3
20 - 64	604,797	55.8	657,192	57.2	719,437	59.7	764,873	60.7	810,622	61.9
60 & over	89,513	8.3	98,067	8.5	105,753	8.8	118,568	9.4	146,091	11.2
65 & over	61,440	5.7	66,707	5.8	73,169	6.1	78,283	6.2	88,693	6.8
All ages	1,084,401		1,149,340		1,206,042		1,261,067		1,308,765	
Mean age	28.7		29.7		30.8		32.1		33.4	
Median age	26.0		27.7		28.9		30.3		32.1	
Dependency ratio	535.7		487.8		482.8		450.8		422.1	

Table 8.5(a) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years  
by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius (1992-2012)  
Variant II

Male

AGE	1992	1997	2002	2007	2012
0	11,577	10,961	10,437	9,883	9,776
1	11,197	11,277	10,587	9,922	9,780
2	10,683	11,309	10,700	10,032	9,790
3	10,410	11,341	10,815	10,143	9,802
4	9,950	11,371	10,927	10,251	9,914
<b>(0-4)</b>	<b>53,817</b>	<b>56,259</b>	<b>53,466</b>	<b>50,231</b>	<b>49,962</b>
5	9,421	11,494	10,892	10,419	9,866
6	9,369	11,117	11,206	10,569	9,905
7	9,576	10,606	11,238	10,682	10,015
8	9,860	10,326	11,270	10,797	10,126
9	10,182	9,876	11,299	10,909	10,234
<b>(5-9)</b>	<b>48,408</b>	<b>53,430</b>	<b>55,905</b>	<b>53,376</b>	<b>50,146</b>
10	11,076	9,270	11,439	10,879	10,407
11	11,816	9,316	11,664	11,193	10,556
12	12,474	9,524	10,555	11,225	10,669
13	11,720	9,605	10,286	11,256	10,784
14	11,565	10,127	9,891	11,285	10,896
<b>(10-14)</b>	<b>58,651</b>	<b>48,145</b>	<b>53,175</b>	<b>55,838</b>	<b>53,312</b>
15	11,031	11,017	9,318	11,419	10,860
16	10,205	11,752	9,267	11,045	11,174
17	10,702	12,407	9,472	10,536	11,205
18	10,274	11,657	9,752	10,368	11,236
19	9,150	11,503	10,071	9,814	11,265
<b>(15-19)</b>	<b>51,363</b>	<b>58,336</b>	<b>47,881</b>	<b>53,082</b>	<b>55,740</b>
20	9,367	10,853	10,865	9,293	11,387
21	9,486	10,040	11,589	9,241	11,015
22	10,392	10,529	12,235	9,445	10,507
23	9,456	10,108	11,146	9,725	10,240
24	10,586	9,004	11,344	10,943	9,787
<b>(20-24)</b>	<b>49,287</b>	<b>50,534</b>	<b>57,529</b>	<b>47,747</b>	<b>52,936</b>

The estimates by single year of age have been obtained by appropriate splitting of the projected population by five year age group. Although the figures are given to the last digit, it is recommended that because of the limitations on their reliability, they be rounded before use.

Table 8.5(b) - Projections of the resident population under 25 years  
by single year of age and sex - Republic of Mauritius (1992-2012)  
Variant II

**Female**

AGE	1992	1997	2002	2007	2012
0	10,995	10,617	10,115	9,578	9,474
1	10,736	10,904	10,220	9,576	9,434
2	10,317	10,928	10,328	9,683	9,446
3	10,220	10,948	10,437	9,789	9,458
4	9,658	10,968	10,546	9,894	9,468
<b>(0-4)</b>	<b>51,926</b>	<b>54,356</b>	<b>51,646</b>	<b>48,520</b>	<b>47,280</b>
5	9,074	10,912	10,556	10,105	9,569
6	8,937	10,656	10,841	10,210	9,567
7	9,152	10,240	10,661	10,318	9,674
8	9,515	10,144	10,881	10,427	9,780
9	9,964	9,586	10,901	10,536	9,883
<b>(5-9)</b>	<b>46,642</b>	<b>51,539</b>	<b>54,040</b>	<b>51,596</b>	<b>48,473</b>
10	10,897	9,024	10,861	10,549	10,099
11	11,444	8,887	10,606	10,835	10,204
12	12,211	9,101	10,192	10,855	10,312
13	11,559	9,462	10,096	10,875	10,421
14	11,278	9,909	9,541	10,895	10,531
<b>(10-14)</b>	<b>57,389</b>	<b>46,383</b>	<b>51,296</b>	<b>54,009</b>	<b>51,567</b>
15	10,627	10,822	8,955	10,853	10,541
16	10,190	11,365	8,819	10,598	10,827
17	10,418	12,127	9,931	10,185	10,847
18	10,091	11,479	9,389	10,089	10,867
19	8,642	11,200	9,833	9,534	10,888
<b>(15-19)</b>	<b>49,968</b>	<b>56,993</b>	<b>46,027</b>	<b>51,259</b>	<b>53,970</b>
20	9,257	10,430	10,655	8,945	10,841
21	8,908	10,001	11,189	8,809	10,586
22	9,595	10,225	11,939	9,021	10,174
23	8,929	9,904	11,301	9,178	10,078
24	10,159	8,481	11,027	9,822	9,523
<b>(20-24)</b>	<b>46,948</b>	<b>49,041</b>	<b>56,111</b>	<b>45,975</b>	<b>51,202</b>

The estimates by single year of age have been obtained by appropriate splitting of the projected population by five year age group. Although the figures are given to the last digit, it is recommended that because of the limitations on their reliability, they be rounded before use.

## G L O S S A R Y

### Population

*De facto population* : a population enumerated or estimated on the basis of those present at a particular time, including temporary visitors but excluding residents temporarily absent.

*Resident (De jure) population* : a population enumerated or estimated on the basis of normal residence excluding temporary visitors and including residents temporarily absent.

*Natural Increase* : the excess of births over deaths.

*Rate of Natural Increase* : the difference between the births and deaths occurring during a year per 1,000 mid-year population. This rate is the difference between the "crude birth rate" and the "crude death rate".

### Age structure

*Dependency ratio* : the ratio of the combined child population (under 15 years) and aged population (65 years and over) to the population of intermediate age (15 - 64 years).

*Median age* : the age which divides the population into two equal-size groups, one of which is younger and the other of which is older than the median.

### Fertility

*Crude birth rate* : the number of live births registered in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

*Age specific fertility rate* : the number of live births to women of a specified age-group per 1,000 women in that age-group.

*General fertility rate* : the number of live births occurring in a year per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years at mid-year.

*Total fertility rate* : the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her child-bearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

*Gross reproduction rate* : the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her child-bearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates.

*Net reproduction rate* : the extent to which an average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality and fertility rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life.

*Live birth order* : the ordinal number of a given live birth in relation to all previous live births of the same woman.

## Mortality

*Crude death rate* : the number of deaths in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

*Age specific death rate* : the number of deaths of a specified age-group occurring in a year per 1,000 mid-year population in that age-group.

*Infant death* : death of an infant aged under one year.

*Infant mortality rate* : the number of infant deaths in a year per 1,000 live-births during the year.

*Still birth* : a child born after the twenty-eighth week of pregnancy and not breathing or showing any signs of life at any time after being completely expelled from the mother.

*Still birth rate* : the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live births and still births) during the year.

*Early neonatal mortality rate* : the number of deaths of infants under 7 days of age in a year per 1,000 live births during a year.

*Late neonatal mortality rate* : the number of deaths of infants aged between 7 and 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during a year.

*Neonatal mortality rate* : the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during the year.

*Post neonatal mortality rate* : the number of deaths in a year of infants aged between 28 days and under one year, per 1,000 live births during the year.

*Expectation of life at birth ( $e_0$ )* : the average number of years that a new born child would be expected to live if subjected to the mortality conditions expressed by a particular set of age-specific death rates.

## Marriage

*Marriage rate* : the number of persons married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

## Divorce

*Divorce rate* : the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

## International Migration

*Net migration* : because of the absence of reliable data on immigrants and emigrants, the net migration is taken as the difference between international arrivals and departures of residents.

*Net migration rate* : the net migration in a year per 1,000 mid-year population.

PREPARATION OF LIVE BIRTHS (1)

Civil Status Office									
Serial No									
Date of Registration									
Surname of child									
Names									
		<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>				<i>Stat Codes only</i>			
Ethnic Group									
Sex									
Religion									
District of Residence									
Township (if applicable)									
Date of Birth									
Legitimacy									
District of C.S.C.									
No. of Regr. and page									
Plurality									

5097/2/87—50m

Maiden Surname of Mother									
Names									
		<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>				<i>Stat Codes only</i>			
Father's Profession									
Mother's Profession									
†Date of birth of Mother									
Age of Mother									
No. of Previous Live Births									
No. of Previous Still Births									
Month and Year Marriage/Union started						M	M	Y	V
Date of Previous Live Births									
Age of Father									
Place of delivery									

Attendant at birth  
 †Not to be punched.



REGISTRATION OF STILLBORN (2)

Civil Status Office							
Serial No.							
Date of Registration							
	<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>				<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
Ethnic Group							
Sex							
Religion							
District of Residence							
Township (if applicable)							
Date of Birth							
Legitimacy							
District of U.S.C.							
No. of Regr. and page							
Plurality							

71871/88-5m

Maiden Surname of Mother							
Names							
	<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>				<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
Father's Profession							
Mother's Profession							
Date of Birth of Mother							
Age of Mother							
No. of Previous Live Births							
No. of Previous Still Births							
Month and Year Union Started					M	M	Y Y
Date of Previous Live Births							
Age of Father							
Place of delivery							

Attendant at birth  
 (Not to be punched.)

### REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGES (3)

Civil Status Office _____	
Serial No _____	
Date of Registration _____	
Surname of Husband	_____
Names	_____
Surname of Wife	_____
Names	_____
<i>For Civil Status Office Use                  Stat Codes only</i>	
District of C.S.O.	_____
No. of Regr. and page	_____

3831/8/90—25m

	HUSBAND		WIFE	
	<i>For Civil Status Office use only</i>	<i>Stat Code only</i>	<i>For Civil Status Office use only</i>	<i>Stat Code only</i>
Ethnic Group	_____	_____	_____	_____
Age	_____	_____	_____	_____
Religion	_____	_____	_____	_____
District of Residence	_____	_____	_____	_____
Township (if applicable)	_____	_____	_____	_____
Profession	_____	_____	_____	_____
Marital Status	_____	_____	_____	_____
<b>HUSBAND AND WIFE</b> <i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>				
Month and Year Union Started	_____			M   M   Y   Y
*Register signed by	both (1)	man (2)	woman (3)	neither (4)
No. of Children Legitimated	_____	_____	_____	_____
Marriage celebration code	_____	_____	_____	_____
* Please tick appropriate box				

## REGISTRATION OF DEATHS (4)

Civil Status Office _____					
Serial No _____					
Date of Registration _____					
Surname					
Names					
<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>			<i>Stat Codes only</i>		
Ethnic Group					
Sex					
Religion					
District of Residence					
Township (if applicable)					
Place of Death					
District of C.S.O.					
No. of Regr. and page					

4273-1-86-10m

<i>For Civil Status Office Use</i>		<i>Stat Codes only</i>			
Date of Death					
Age at Death			D	M	Y
*Birth Registration	Birth Registered (1)	Birth not registered (2)			
Cause of Death			Group		
			Detailed List		
			Nature of Injury		
*Medical Certification	Medically Certified (1)	Not Medically Certified (2)			
Profession					
Birth Place					
Marital Status					
No. of Live Births (women only)					
Live birth identifier					

\* Please tick appropriate box